

2817 Canal Street New Orleans, LA 70119

# New Orleans Regional Transit Authority Board of Commissioners

# **Virtual Meeting Agenda**

Tuesday, May 25, 2021

10:00 AM

Virtual

The New Orleans Regional Transit Authority does hereby certify that it is unable to hold a commission meeting under regular quorum requirements due to Covid-19. On authority of the Governor under Section 2 of Proclamation Number 84 JBE 2020, the next Commission meeting will be held via telephone and/or video conference on Tuesday, May 25, 2021 at 10:00 am. All efforts will be made to provide for observation and input by members of the public.

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Consideration of Meeting Minutes
- 3a. [Meeting Minutes for April 27, 2021]

21-076

- 4. Reports
  - 4a. RTA Chairman's Report
  - 4b. Operations & Administration Committee Chairman's Report
  - 4c. Finance Committee Chairman's Report
  - 4d. Jefferson Parish Report
  - 4e. RTA General Counsel's Report
  - 4f. RTA Chief Executive Officer's Report
  - 4g. DBE Report
- 5. Consent Agenda

To Award:

Board	of Com	missioners Virtual Meeting Agenda	May 25, 2021					
	5a. Vehicle Fluids and Lube							
	5b.	<b>5b.</b> Rampart Streetcar Line: Emergency Recovery Project Award Construction Project						
	5c.	Transit Security Services	<u>21-064</u>					
	Grant	Applications:						
	5d.	Proposed Grant Application Submittal-FY 2021 Section 5307 Allocated Funds	<u>21-058</u>					
	5e.	Proposed Grant Application Submittal-FY 2021 Section 5339 Allocated Funds	<u>21-059</u>					
	5f.	Proposed Grant Application Submittal-FY 2021 Section 5337 Allocated Funds	<u>21-060</u>					
6.	Finan	icial Statements						
7.	Procu	urement Items						
	Autho	orization To Award:						
	7a.	Fixed Route Bus Purchase	<u>21-073</u>					
	7b.	Para Transit Vehicle Purchase	<u>21-078</u>					
	8.	RTA Ridership Incentives	<u>21-074</u>					
	9.	Service Restoration/Phased New Links Implementation	<u>21-075</u>					
	10.	Renewal of Various RTA Insurance Coverages 2021-2022	<u>21-061</u>					
	11.	RTA & DOTD Ferry Cooperative Endeavor Agreement: Amendment No. 8	<u>21-077</u>					
12.	New	Business (UNANIMOUS VOTE REQUIRED TO CONSIDER)						
13.	Audie	dience Questions and Comments						
14.	Exec	utive Session (2/3RDS VOTE TO Consider)						
	14a.	Riverwalk v. Regional Transit Authority et al.						
	14b.	Union Negotiations						
15.	Adjou	urnment						

# RTA ≫

# New Orleans Regional Transit Authority

# **Board Report and Staff Summary**

File #: 21-076

**Board of Commissioners** 

[Meeting Minutes for April 27, 2021]



# New Orleans Regional Transit Authority Board of Commissioners

# **Meeting Minutes**

Tuesday, April 27, 2021

10:00 AM

**Virtual** 

The New Orleans Regional Transit Authority does hereby certify that it is unable to hold a commission meeting under regular quorum requirements due to Covid-19. On authority of the Governor under Section 2 of Proclamation Number 84 JBE 2020, the next Commission meeting will be held via telephone and/or video conference on Tuesday, April 27, 2021 at 10:00 am. All efforts will be made to provide for observation and input by members of the public.

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Approval of Minutes
  - **3a.** [Board Meeting Minutes March 23, 2021]

21-055

Commissioner Raymond moved and Commissioner Neal seconded to approve the minutes of March 23, 2021. The motion was approved unanimously approved

- 4. Reports
  - 4a. RTA Chairman's Report

No Report.

4b. Jefferson Parish Report

No Report.

4c. RTA General Counsel's Report

Sundiata Haley stated that there was going to be an Executive Session.

4d. RTA Chief Executive Officer's Report

Alex Wiggins reported that the S&P Global Ratings revised its outlook to stable from negative and affirmed its 'A+' long-term rating on New Orleans Regional Transit Authority's (NORTA) outstanding sales tax revenue bonds.

Alex Wiggins was appointed to the Transit Research Board Panel.

Alex Wiggins reported that today the RTA was going to hold a Townhall meeting on COVID-19 Mental Health at 1:00 p.m.with Dr. Corey Hebert and it was going to be streamed live on the RTA's YouTube Channel.

Alex Wiggins reported that at the May meeting staff was going to roll out the pass information.

# 4e. DBE Report

Keziah Lee reported that the RTA has awarded \$1,836,085 in contracts of that amount \$375,870 was awarded to DBE/SBE Prime Contractors and the total DBE participation was 30%. The RTA has six ongoing projects with DBE participation and there were no new contracts awarded with DBE participation since last month report.

Keziah Lee reported that there was one new project awarded to a SBE for the Repair of the Broken Sewer Line Project with a value of \$238,795.

Keziah Lee reported on Wednesday, April 7, 2021 the DBE Program held a Webinar so that DBE's can learn more about the RTA's DBE Program. The Webinar included four components on how to become certified as a DBE. Adonis Expose discussed the Procurement process from A-Z and two Project Managers spoke on two up and coming projects the New Orleans East Maintenance Building and the Napoleon Building Project.

In response to Chairman Daniels, Keziah Lee stated that the project time-line would be added to the Current DBE Project Table.

Chairman Daniels stated that he was on the Governor's Climate Initiatives Task Force and the Task Force was going to discuss Procurement Practices and minority owned business and the RTA has the experience most agencies don't have and was very successful in this area, so the RTA was asked to advise the task force in this area.

# 5. Consent Agenda

adopted

#### **5a.** New Flyer Proprietary Parts

<u>21-029</u>

Commissioner Wegner moved and Commissioner Raymond seconded to adopt the New Flyer Proprietary Parts. Resolution No. 21-021 was adopted unanimously. approved Enactment No: 21-021

# **5b.** CARES Act Funding

21-032

Commissioner Wegner moved and Commissioner Raymond seconded to adopt the CARES Act Funding. Resolution No. 21-022 was adopted unanimously.

approved

Enactment No: 21-022

# 5c. Louisiana Compliance Questionnaire

21-039

Commissioner Wegner moved and Commissioner Raymond seconded to adopt the Louisiana Compliance Questionnaire . Resolution No. 21-023 was adopted unanimously.

approved

Enactment No: 21-023

### **5d.** Resolution to Ratify Purchase of Inventory

21-040

Commissioner Wegner moved and Commissioner Raymond seconded to adopt the Resolution to Ratify Purchase of Inventory. Resolution No. 21-024 was adopted unanimously.

approved

Enactment No: 21-024

#### Ratifications

adopted

# **6a.** 5339 Bus and Bus Facilities: Large Urban Areas-REVISED REPORT

<u>21-035</u>

Yolanda Rodriquez stated that this agenda item was on the March Board Agenda and on that agenda staff was asking for \$1.5 Million for the 5339 Bus and Bus Facilities Urban Areas and the RTA was actually awarded \$1.3 Million for this particular grant.

Commissioner Walton moved and Commissioner Raymond seconded to ratify the adoption of the 5339 Bus and Bus Facilities Large Urban Areas - Revised Report. Resolution No. 21-022 was ratified unanimously.

In response to Chairman Daniels, Alex Wiggins reported that additional training would be required for our maintenance employees to work on the low or no admission buses.

Chairman Daniels stated that this administration was pushing hard on electrification and other ways of reducing our carbon footprint, increase efficiencies in the long term, increasing our maintenance opportunities and decreasing maintenance costs.

In response to Commissioner Walton, Alex Wiggins stated that staff was going out for a RFP for the vehicles in about 30 days. These vehicles would be the replacement vehicles for the supervisors.

approved

Enactment No: 21-025

#### 7. Financial Statements

Gizelle Banks reported that she was reporting on the February 28, 2021 Financials.

Gizelle Banks reported that the actual February ridership of 458K underperformed the budget by 12.7% of 142K passengers. Along with 2020 ridership, Pre-COVID ridership from 2019 is also included to illustrate the significant disparity in passengers due to the pandemic.

Gizelle Banks reported that the Operating Cost per Unlinked Passenger Trip 2021 vs. 2019 (Pre-COVID) the disproportionate reductions in ridership and expenses as a result of the pandemic have more than doubled and even tripled pre-COVID costs per passenger trip. The cost per trip for February was \$19 per trip and in January \$13 per trip and pre COVID the cost was \$6 and \$5.

Gizelle Banks reported that the Ferry - Operating Cost per Unlinked Passenger Trip 2021 vs. 2019 (Pre-COVID) - Similarly, ferry operations has experienced significantly higher operating costs per passenger trip since the onset of the pandemic.

Gizelle Banks reported that the Farebox Recovery Rates 2021 vs. 2019 (Pre-COVID) - With dramatically fewer passenger boarding's because of the pandemic, fare revenue is offsetting a significantly lower percentage of operating expenses.

In response to Commissioner Bryan, Gizelle Banks reported that there was a direct correlation between the RTA's operating expenses and the farebox recovery so as the farebox rate increase the farebox recovery rate decrease and as the expenses decreased or revenue increases the farebox recovery rate increases.

Alex Wiggins reported that on the bus side the farebox recovery ratio for the industry was between 20% and 25%.

Gizelle Banks reported that the Operating Revenues (Budget, Actual & Prior Year) - The adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on Operating Revenues is quite apparent in the February 2020-to-current year comparisons. Passenger Fares continue to fall short of projections. Actual City of New Orleans Sales Tax collections have been received for January. These proceeds exceeded the budget by \$507K.

Gizelle Banks reported that the Operating Revenues (Actual) - Of the \$5.3 Million in Operating Revenues, 78% or \$4.1 Million is derived from General Use Sales Taxes.

Gizelle Banks reported that Operating Expenses - Labor and Fringe Benefits, the largest expenditure, comprised 79% of this month's actual expenses. The contrast in 2020 and current year results for Labor and Fringe Benefits and Services is directly related to the transition from the O&M contractual arrangement with Transdev to 100% in-house operations.

Gizelle Banks reported that Net Revenue (Before and After Government Assistance) - Net Revenue (After Government Assistance) totaled (\$2.3) Million for the month of February. This is largely because there has been no distribution of CARES ACT Funding for the month as well as for the years.

Gizelle Banks reported that the Capital Expenditures and Debt Service - As result of the bond refinancing in September 2020, Debt Service was dramatically reduced by \$526K from prior year actuals for the month and by \$1.1 Million year-to-date.

Gizelle Banks reported that Operating Reserve - To offset the adverse position of Net Revenue (After Government Assistance), approximately \$2.9 Million from Restricted Operating/Capital was used.

Gizelle Banks reported that Maritime Operations - The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic is evident with maritime operations as well. Passenger fare revenue dropped by 50% when compared to February 2020. In contrast, February 2021 operating expenses fared better when compared to the prior year; as the fleet underwent major repairs last year. Also, the new vessels were not in operation until October 2020.

Chairman Daniels wanted to acknowledge the team for the great work done on the Budget.

Chairman Daniels stated that RTA revenue was down by more than 60% and the fare revenue was about 10% of the RTA budget.

Commissioner Neal stated that the RTA need to right size fares for all the local riders.

### 8. Procurement Items

#### 9. Grants

adopted

**9a.** FY2021 Department of Homeland Security: Transit Security Grant

21-052

Commissioner Wegner moved and Commissioner Sarwar seconded to adopt the FY 2021 Department of Homeland Security Transit Security Grant. Resolution 21-026 was adopted unanimously. approved

Enactment No: 21-026

### 10. New Business (UNANIMOUS VOTE REQUIRED TO CONSIDER)

None.

# 11. Audience Questions and Comments

PLEASE NOTE: Persons wishing to submit public comments must either enter their full name in the chat sections of the Zoom meeting to provide comments during the meeting or email your comments to rtaboard@rtaforward.org to have your comments read aloud at the meeting.

No one signed up to speak.

In response to Commissioner Neal, Alex Wiggins reported that staff would like to expand the operations along the river and has had a lot of interest from the City of Gretna and Westwego and a demonstration ride would be setup to from Canal Street to Gretna and Canal Street to Audubon Park and the goal was to make sure that the RTA can cover the operations cost.

Alex Wiggins reported that he would like to present to the Board a Revised 2021 Budget for consideration and thanked the staff for doing a great job with the Budget.

# 12. Executive Session (2/3RDS VOTE TO Consider)

The Board went into Executive Session at 11:30 a.m.

adopted

12a. Riverwalk Marketplace (New Orleans), LLC v. Regional Transit Authority and New Orleans Building Corporation Civil District Court No. 2021-3382, Division "J" Section-15

# 13. Adjournment

Commissioner Sarwar moved and Commissioner Wegner seconded to adjourn the Board Meeting of April 27, 2021. The motion was approved unanimously. adjourned

# New Orleans Regional Transit Authority



# **Board Report and Staff Summary**

File #: 21-057	<b>Board of Commissioners</b>	
Vehicle Fluids and Lube		
DESCRIPTION: For the purchase a such as oil, antifreeze, DEF, and gr		AGENDA NO: Click or tap here to enter text.
ACTION REQUEST: ⊠ Approval	□ Review Comment □ Info	ormation Only □ Other

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to award a contract for the purchase of vehicle fluids and lube from McPherson Oil.

#### ISSUE/BACKGROUND:

All of our vehicles at RTA required oil, grease, other fluids and lube for both operation and maintenance purposes. The Maintenance Department is seeking to award a contract to McPherson oil after conducting a sealed competitive bid process to supply those needed vehicle fluids and lube.

# **DISCUSSION:**

From buses to streetcars, they all need a variety of different fluids and lubricants to stay running. The team is seeking a two-year contract with a company that can supply those needs with two one-year extension options.

In addition to normal vehicle fluids and lubricants such as oil, coolant, and grease, this will also include the purchase of DEF(Diesel Exhaust Fluid) fluid. DEF is an emissions system fluid that is essential to all of our 2012 and newer buses to burn harmful emissions produced by diesel engines.

The RTA has completed a competitive sealed bid process to get bids on the necessary fluids and lubes for Bus, Rail, and support fleet. After evaluating expected costs associated with our fleets concerning fluid and lube usage, it is recommended to award the contract for the procurement of fluids and lube to The McPherson Companies, Inc.

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT:

The funding would be through local funding, the expected cost is estimated at \$325,146.00 per year and \$650,292.00 for two years.

#### **NEXT STEPS:**

When approved to proceed, the team will continue to develop this proposal in accordance with the Notice of Funding and the contract award.

#### ATTACHMENTS:

### File #: 21-057

### **Board of Commissioners**

- 1. Resolution
- 2. Routing sheet
- 3. Administrate Review Form
- 4. The McPherson Companies Bid Submission
- 5. Procurement Summary

Prepared By: Ryan Moser

Title: Maintenance Manager

Reviewed By: Raymundo Delgadillo

Title: Director of Bus Maintenance

Reviewed By: Thomas Stringer

Title: Chief Operations Officer

C11. Wy

5/3/2021

Alex Wiggins

Chief Executive Officer

Date





504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTION NO. STATE OF LOUISIANA PARISH OF ORLEANS	
	WARD A CONTRACT TO THE MCPHERSON COMPANIES INC, HE SUPPLY OF VEHICLE FLUIDS AND LUBE
	y Commissioner

**WHEREAS,** the Board of Commissioners of the Regional Transit Authority (RTA) previously authorized staff to solicit bids for Vehicle Fluids and Lube.

**WHEREAS,** the staff issued an Invitation for Bid Solicitation (IFB) 2021-001 for the acquisition of vehicle fluids and lube.

**WHEREAS,** two (2) bids were received and one (1) bid was deemed non-responsive after staff reviewed the bids in accordance with requirements prescribed by the RTA, Louisiana Public Bid Law, and the Federal Transit Administration; and

**WHEREAS**, the staff held a public bid opening and The McPherson Companies was determined responsive after completion of a price element review submitted in its bid which met the requirements of the RTA, FTA and all state and local guidelines; and

**WHEREAS,** staff evaluated all cost components submitted by vendor and determined the price to be fair and reasonable; and





504.827.8300

www.norta.com

Page 2	
,	ing for this two year project is made available through, local funding for a total
NOW, THEREFO	<b>DRE, BE IT RESOLVED</b> by the Board of Commissioners of the RTA that the his designee, is authorized to execute a contract with The McPherson Companies
	NG WAS READ IN FULL, THE ROLL WAS CALLED ON THE AND RESULTED AS FOLLOWS:
	<b>YEAS:</b>
	NAYS:
AND THE RESO	NAYS:  ABSTAIN:



# **Regional Transit Authority**

Attachments

Solicitation Request Routing Sheet
INSTRUCTION: The user department is responsible for providing all information requested below and securing the requisite signatures.

	(*Indicates Req	uired Items)	
	* Scope of Work	Project Schedule/Delivery	Date *
	Technical Specifications	Selection Criteria (RFQ/R)	FP Only)
	DBE/SBE Goal Calculation		
A.	I have reviewed this form and the attachments provided,	and by signing below I give author	ity to the below
	stated Department Representative to proceed as lead in the	he procurement process.	
	Ryan Moser	Mainteance Manager	8400
et e	Name  Conclusion William  Department Head Signature	Title 02-02-202  Date	Ext.
B.	Name of Project, Service or Product: Vehicle fluids and	Lube project	
C.	Justification of Procurement:		
	This Solicitation request aims to establish a contract to	purchase vehicle fluids, including	but not limited to;
	Engine oil, Antifreeze, and vehicle grease. It also include	les waste oil pickup. This contract	would support the
	following modes of transportation; bus, paratransit, supp	port fleet, and streetcar. The deal is	s to be set for two
	years and include two one-year options for renewal.		
D.	Certification of Authorized Grant:		
	Is this item/specification consistent with the Autho	rized Grant? Yes	No
	Joseph Va	2/2/2/	
	Director of Grants/ Federal Compliance	Date /	
E.	Safety: Include Standard Safety Provisions Only		
	Additional Safety Requirements Attache	d 2/2/21	
	Safety Director	Date	
	100		
	Risk Management: Include Standard Insurance Prov	isions Only? Yes No	)
	Include Additional Insurance Requirements Attached		
	Risk Management Analyst	Date	
	D <sub>a</sub>	gional Transit Authority   September 2	2020



	F. Funding Source: Federal	State	Local	Other:	
	Funds are specifically allocated in the	Department's c	urrent f	iscal year budget or in a grant to cover the	1is
	expenditure as follows:				
	Total Amount Available			\$ 209,450	
	Projected Cost			\$ 432,000	
	Previous Cost (if applicable)			\$	
	FTA Grant No.(s)		×		
	Line Item(s)				
	Operations/Department Code				
	Budget Code(s)			1430002.8070.03101	
				1430099.8070.03103	
				1450006.8070.031	
	Budget Analyst			Date	
G.	DBE/SBE Goal:	% DBE		% Small Business	
	Director of Small Business Development  Out 100 M N  DBE/FICO Compliance Manager		<del>-</del>	Date  Date  Date	
Н.	Authorizations: I have reviewed and app	roved the final s	olicitati	on document.	
	Department Head Signature			Date	
	Division Manager		-	Date	
	Director of Procurement		2	Date	
	in value. The agency knows exactly what and the products and services are to be delivered. <b>Request for Quote (RFQ)</b> This type of solic	nethod of awardin d how many of ever The award is gen itation is often us o contracting occur	erything erally ba ed to det	it needs in the contract, as well as when and ho sed on price.	)() w

Sole Source (SS) this procurement can be defined as any contract entered into without a competitive process, based on a

Two-step Procurment - request for qualifications step-one used in the formal process of procuring a product or service, It is typically used as a screening step to establish a pool of vendors that are then qualified, and thus eligible to submit

justification that only one known source exists or that only one single supplier can fulfill the requirements.

Regional Transit Authority | September 2, 2020



Chief Executive Officer	— Date
Chief Financial Officer	Date
responses to a request for price proposal (RFP). In this two company or individual's general qualifications to perform a details or price proposals.	

# Fluids and Lube

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

# **SCOPE**

The Regional Transit Authority has a need to purchase maintenance fluids and lubes for our transportation vehicles. The listed specifications below are for purchase and delivering bulk fluids and lube for Bus, Paratransit, and streetcar.

### Requirements:

- 1. All items must be delivered with two days of ordering
- 2. Must have waste fluid pickup option for oil and antifreeze
- 3. Below is a list of the specification requirements:
- 4. Two-year contract with two one-year options

Fluid type	Delivery Type	Frequency
15w-40 Motor oil, semi-synthetic	Bulk	400-500 gal. every two weeks
5W-30 synthetic motor oil	Bulk	200 Gal every five months
ATF Synthetic Multi-Purpose	Bulk	100-165 Gals. Every three
(Allison TES 295 Approved)		months
85W-140 Gear oil Conventional	55 Gal Drum	2 Drums every two months
85W-90 Gear oil Conventional	55 Gal Drum	2 Drums every five months
Mobile Grease XHP 222 Special	55 Gal Drum	1 Drum Every eight months
Multipurpose Chasis grease (or		
equivalent)		
NUTO H 32 Hydraulic Oil	5 gal. pail	As needed
Grease NLGI-LB qualified for	120 Lbs. Keg	4 Kegs every four months
wheel bearings		
M-DTE 10 Excel 32 non-	5 gal. Pail	As needed
conductive	_	
M-DTE 10 Excel 15	5 Gal. pail	As needed
DEF Fluid	(2) 330 Tote Refills	Every month
Antifreeze – HD Extended life	Bulk	400 gal every two weeks
NMOAT Ethyleenglycol based		
mixed with water, ready to use -		
34F -265F. With protectants from		
metal corrosion.		

• If name brands are given an equivilant to may be used.

# **Regional Transit Authority** Administrative Review Form

Project Name:	VEHICLE FLUIDS AND LUBE				
Type of Solicitati	on:IFB 2021-001	DBE/SBE Participation Goal:	0%	Number of Respondents: 2	

Prime, Primary Contact and Phone Number	DBE and Non-DBE Subconsultants	DBE Commitment Percentage	Price (RFP and ITB ONLY)
Prime The McPherson Companies, Inc Contact: Ryan Harrison Phone: 205-661-4400	N/A	0%	
Prime: Retif Oil & Fuel Contact: Bob Gaudet Phone:	N/A	0%	

<sup>\*</sup>Indicates certified DBE or SLDBE firm that will contribute to the project's participation goal

D : II: N	Required Items								
Prime Firm Name	LA Uniform Public Work Bid	Non Collusion	Debarment Prime	Debarment Lower	Restrictions on Lobbying	Buy America Compliance	Participant Info	Affidavit of Fee Disposition	Addenda
The McPherson Companies, Inc	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N/A	Y
Retif Oil & Fuel	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y

Review and verification of the above required forms, the below listed vendor is hereby found responsive to this procurement.

Vendor Name:	The McPherson Companies	
	*	

Certified by: Name and Title Adonis C. Expose', Contract Administrator II

# **Procurement Personnel Only**

Prime Firm Name	Bid Bond	Insurance	Responsiveness Determination	Responsible Determination					
			Certifications /Licenses	Facilities/ Personnel	SAM.Gov	Previous Experience	Years in Business	Financial Stability	LA License No. if required
The McPherson Companies, Inc	N/A	Y	Y	N/A	Y	Y	50	Y	N/A
Retif Oil & Fuel	N/A	N	Y	N/A	Y	Y		N/A	N/A

Review and verification of the above "checked" forms, the below listed vendor is hereby found responsible for award of this procurement.

Vendor Name: <u>The McPherson Companies</u> .

Certified by: Name and Title Adonis C. Expose', Contract Administrator II

#### LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM

TO: Regional Transit Authority

DATE:

ATTN: Procurement Department 2817 Canal Blvd. New Orleans, LA 70119 BID FOR: Vehicle Fluids and Lube IFB No. 2021-001

(Owner to provide name and address of owner)

The undersigned bidder hereby declares and represents that she/he; a) has carefully examined and understands the Bidding Documents, b) has not received, relied on, or based his bid on any verbal instructions contrary to the Bidding Documents or any addenda, c) has personally inspected and is familiar with the project site, and hereby proposes to provide all labor, materials, tools, appliances and facilities as required to perform, in a workmanlike manner, all work and services for the construction and completion of the referenced project, all in strict accordance with the Bidding Documents prepared by: Regional Transit Authority and dated: February 25, 2021.

(Owner to provide name of entity preparing bidding documents.) Bidders must acknowledge all addenda. The Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following ADDENDA: No. 1 Dated: 3/15/21 No. \_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_ \_\_ No. \_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_ TOTAL BASE BID: For all work required by the Bidding Documents (including any and all unit prices designated "Base Bid" \* but not alternates) the sum of: Fourteen Thousand One Hundred Sixty and Ninety-Five Cents Dollars (\$\_14,160.95) ALTERNATES: For any and all work required by the Bidding Documents for Alternates including any and all unit prices designated as alternates in the unit price description. Alternate No. 1 (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of: Thirteen Thousand Five Hundred Fifty-Six and Ninety-Five Cents Dollars (\$ 13,556.95 Alternate No. 2 (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of: Alternate No. 3 (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of: The McPherson Companies, Inc. NAME OF BIDDER: 5051 Cardinal Street, Trussville, AL 35173 ADDRESS OF BIDDER: LOUISIANA CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER OR TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 63-0657937 Ryan Harrison NAME OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER: TITLE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER: Government & Municipal Sales Contract Manager SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER \*\*:

<sup>\*</sup> The <u>Unit Price Form</u> shall be used if the contract includes unit prices. Otherwise it is not required and need not be included with the form. The number of unit prices that may be included is not limited and additional sheets may be included if needed.

<sup>\*\*</sup> If someone other than a corporate officer signs for the Bidder/Contractor, a copy of a corporate resolution or other signature authorization shall be required for submission of bid. Failure to include a copy of the appropriate signature authorization, if required, may result in the rejection of the bid unless bidder has complied with La. R.S. 38:2212(A) (1) (c) or RS 38:2212(O).

# LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM UNIT PRICE FORM

TO: Regional Transit Authority

Attn: Procurement Department 2817 Canal Blvd. New Orleans, LA 70119 BID FOR: IFB 2021-001 Vehicle Fluids and Lube

**UNIT PRICES:** This form shall be used for any and all work required by the Bidding Documents and described as unit prices. Amounts shall be stated in figures and only in figures.

DESCRIPTION :	X Base Bid or Alt.# X BULK Delivery DELVAC SUP 1300 15W40 BULK GA				
LIN 1	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)	
15w-40 Motor oil, semi- synthetic	400-500	Gallons	\$9.50	\$3,800.00	

DESCRIPTION	X Base Bid or Alt.# X BULK Delivery PROTECK ELITE FULL SYN DEXOS 5W30 BULK					
LIN 2	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)		
5W-30 synthetic motor oil	200	Gallons	\$6.99	\$1,398.00		

DESCRIPTION :	X Base Bid or	X Base Bid or  Alt.#BULK Delivery MAG 1 FULL SYN HD ATF 55GA				
LIN 3	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)		
ATF Synthetic Multi- Purpose (Allison TES 295 Approved)	100-165	Gallons	\$19.95	\$1,995.00		

DESCRIPTION	x Base Bid or □ Alt.# X DRUM		MOBILUBE HD PLUS 85W140 400LB		
LIN 4	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)	
85W-140 Gear oil Conventional	55	Gallons	\$15.38	\$845.63	

DESCRIPTION:	X Base Bid or TAlt.# X DRUM MOBILUBE HD PLUS 80W90 400LB				
LIN 5	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)	
85W-90 Gear oil Conventional	55	Gallons	\$15.38	\$845.63	
DESCRIPTION	SCRIPTION $X$ Base Bid or $\Box$ Alt.# $X$ DRUM			ASE XHP 222 396.832LB	

DESCRIPTION :	X Base Bid or 🗅 Alt.# X DRUM		MOBILGREASE XHP 222 396.832LB		
LIN 6	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)	
Mobile Grease XHP 222 Special Multi purpose Chasis grease (or equivalent)	55	Gallons	\$20.10	\$1,105.50	

DESCRIPTION :	X Base Bid or Alt.# X PAIL		MOBIL NUTO H 32 5GA	
LIN 7	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
NUTO H 32 Hydraulic Oil	5	Gallons	\$6.90	\$34.50

DESCRIPTION:	$X$ Base Bid or $\square$ Alt.# $X$ KEG MOBILGREASE XHP 222 121.254LB				
LIN 8	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)	
Grease NLGI-LB qualified for wheel bearings	120	LBS.	\$2.76	\$331.20	

DESCRIPTION :	X Base Bid or □ Alt.# X PAIL		MOBIL DTE 10 EXCEL 32 5GA	
LIN 9	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
M-DTE 10 Excel 32 non- conductive	5	Gallons	\$17.65	\$88.25

DESCRIPTION :	X Base Bid or S Alt.# X PAIL MOBIL DTE 10 EXCEL 15 5GA				
LIN 10	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)	
M-DTE 10 Excel 15	5	Gallons	\$17.65	\$88.25	

DESCRIPTION :	X Base Bid or Alt.# XTOTE REFILLS DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID BLK GA				
LIN 11	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)	
DEF Fluid	660	Gallons	\$1.65	\$1,089.00	

DESCRIPTION :	X Base Bid or	$\Box$ Alt.# $X$ BULK	PROTECK HD ELC TRK 50/50 BLK			
LIN 12	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)		
Antifreeze – HD Extended life NMOAT Ethyleenglyc ol based mixed with water, ready to use -34F - 265F. With protectants from metal corrosion	400	Gallons	\$6.35	\$2,540.00		

# All quantities are estimated.

NOTE: RTA reserves the right to award all of the IFB items to one technically acceptable Contractor or to split the award to two technically acceptable Contractors based on economic feasibility.

# REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY PUBLIC NOTICE

#### IFB 2021-001 Vehicle Fluids and Lube

#### Addendum I

Acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the bid submission. This addendum is a part of the Contract Documents and shall be included in the Contract Documents. Changes made by the addenda take precedence over information published at an earlier date.

Invitation For Bid No. 2021-001 has been amended as follows:

Questions received in writing:

- Q1. 1. Contract Length 2. Firm Pricing or escalation clause 3. Current Vendor 4. Current Pricing 5. Length of previous contract / current vendor 6. Bid tabulation of previous RFQ 5. Locations 6. Tank Sizes
- A1. It is a two-year contract with two one-year options. An escalation clause would be fine as fluids change. This would be a new contract. There is no current vendor/contract or bid tabulations from a previous RFQ.

Tank sizes:
Canal Facility
15w40 motor oil tank 2000 gallons
The coolant tank holds 1000 gallons
The transmission tank holds 1000 gallons

East New Orleans Facility Coolant tank 330 gallons 5w30 motor oil tank 330 gallons

> Alex Wiggins Chief Executive Officer Regional Transit Authority



# LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM UNIT PRICE FORM

TO: Regional Transit Authority

Attn: Procurement Department 2817 Canal Blvd.
New Orleans, LA 70119

**BID FOR: IFB 2021-001** Vehicle Fluids and Lube

**UNIT PRICES:** This form shall be used for any and all work required by the Bidding Documents and described as unit prices. Amounts shall be stated in figures and only in figures.

DESCRIPTION :	☐ Base Bid or X Alt.# X BULK Delivery PROTECK ELITE K 15W40 BULK					
LIN 1	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)		
15w-40 Motor oil, semi- synthetic	400-500	Gallons	\$7.99	\$3,196.00		
DESCRIPTION :	☐ Base Bid or	X Alt.# XBULK Delivery	PROTECK EI	LITE FULL SYN DEXOS 5W30 BULK		
LIN 2	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)		
5W-30 synthetic motor oil	200	Gallons	\$6.99	\$1,398.00		
DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION Base Bid or X Alt.# BULK Delivery MAG 1 FULL SYN HD ATF 55GA					
I DIO	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION O COLUMN IN					
LIN 3	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	Price)		
ATF Synthetic Multi- Purpose (Allison TES 295 Approved)	100-165	Gallons	\$19.95	\$1,995.00		
Tippiovou)			I.			
DESCRIPTION:	Base Bid or X Alt.# X DRUM MOBILUBE HD PLUS 85W140 400LB					
LIN 4	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)		
85W-140 Gear oil Conventional	55	Gallons	\$15.38	\$845.63		

DESCRIPTION:	☐ Base Bid or	x Alt.# XDRUM	MOBILUBE	E HD PLUS 80W90 400LB
LIN 5	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
85W-90 Gear oil Conventional	55	Gallons	\$15.38	\$845.63
DESCRIPTION	☐ Base Bid or X Alt.# X DRUM		MOBILGREASE XHP 222 396.832LB	
LIN 6	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
Mobile Grease XHP 222 Special Multi purpose Chasis grease (or equivalent)	55	Gallons	\$20.10	\$1,105.50
DESCRIPTION :	Base Bid or X Alt.# X PAIL		MOBIL NUTO H 32 5GA	
LIN 7	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
NUTO H 32 Hydraulic Oil	5	Gallons	\$6.90	\$34.50
DESCRIPTION:	☐ Base Bid or 1	x Alt.# XKEG	MOBILGRE	EASE XHP 222 121.254LB
LIN 8	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
Grease NLGI-LB qualified for wheel bearings	120	LBS.	\$2.76	\$331.20
DESCRIPTION	☐ Base Bid or I	X Alt.# X PAIL	MORIL DTI	E 10 EXCEL 32 5GA
LIN 9	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit
M-DTE 10 Excel 32 non- conductive	5	Gallons	\$17.65	\$88.25

DESCRIPTION :	☐ Base Bid or	x Alt.# X PAIL	MOBIL DTE 10	EXCEL 15 5GA
LIN 10	QUANTITY: UNIT OF MEASURE:		UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
M-DTE 10 Excel 15	5	Gallons	\$17.65	\$88.25

DESCRIPTION :	□ Base Bid or X Alt.# X TOTE REFILLS DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID BLK GA				
LIN 11	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)	
DEF Fluid	660	Gallons	\$1.65	\$1,089.00	

DESCRIPTION:	☐ Base Bid or X Alt.# X BULK PROTECK HD ELC TRK 50/50 BLK				
LIN 12	QUANTITY: UNIT OF MEASURE:		UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)	
Antifreeze – HD Extended life NMOAT Ethyleenglyc ol based mixed with water, ready to use -34F - 265F. With protectants from metal corrosion	400	Gallons	\$6.35	\$2,540.00	

# All quantities are estimated.

NOTE: RTA reserves the right to award all of the IFB items to one technically acceptable Contractor or to split the award to two technically acceptable Contractors based on economic feasibility.

#### REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY

#### **PUBLIC NOTICE**

#### IFB 2021-001 Vehicle Fluids and Lube

#### Addendum I

Acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the bid submission. This addendum is a part of the Contract Documents and shall be included in the Contract Documents. Changes made by the addenda take precedence over information published at an earlier date.

Invitation For Bid No. 2021-001 has been amended as follows:

Questions received in writing:

- Q1. 1. Contract Length 2. Firm Pricing or escalation clause 3. Current Vendor 4. Current Pricing 5. Length of previous contract / current vendor 6. Bid tabulation of previous RFQ 5. Locations 6. Tank Sizes
- A1. It is a two-year contract with two one-year options. An escalation clause would be fine as fluids change. This would be a new contract. There is no current vendor/contract or bid tabulations from a previous RFQ.

Tank sizes:
Canal Facility
15w40 motor oil tank 2000 gallons
The coolant tank holds 1000 gallons
The transmission tank holds 1000 gallons

East New Orleans Facility Coolant tank 330 gallons 5w30 motor oil tank 330 gallons

> Alex Wiggins Chief Executive Officer Regional Transit Authority

# CERTIFICATION ON PRIMARY PARTICIPANT REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Primary Participant (Potential Contractor for a major third party contract), certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principles:

- Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal Department or agency;
- 2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, State, or local) transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- 3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification; and
- 4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(If the primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements I this certification, the participants shall attach an explanation to this certification.)

THE PRIMARY PARTICIPANT, (POTENTIAL CONTRACTOR FOR A MAJOR THIRD PARTY CONTRACT, CERTIFIES OR AFFIRMS THAT TRUTHFULNESS AND ACCURACY OF THE CONTENTS OF THE STATEMENTS SUBMITTED ON OR WITH THIS CERTIFICATION AND UNDERSTANDS THAT THE PROVISIONS OF 31 U.S.C. SECTION 3801 ET SEQ ARE APPLICABLE HERETO.

COMPANY	The McPherson Companies, Inc.
ADDRESS_	5051 Cardinal Street, Trussville, AL 35173
DATE 3	/22/21
Kyn "	
Signature	of Offeror's Authorized Representative

#### **BUY AMERICA**

# CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 165(a)

The bidder or proposer hereby certifies that it will comply with the requirements of section 165(a) of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and the applicable regulations in 49 CFR part 661.

Date 3/22/21Signature  $R_{y}$ 

Company Name The McPherson Companies, Inc.

Title Govt. & Municipal Sales Contract Manager

RTA Project No. IFB 2021-001 Vehicle Fluids and Lube

# NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

Alabarra
STATE OF Alabama
PARISH OF
Ryan Harrison , being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:
(1) He is (Owner) (Partner) (Officer) (Representative) or (Agent), of <a href="The McPherson Companies, Inc.">The McPherson Companies, Inc.</a> , the Contractor that has submitted the attached bid;
(2) Such Bid is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid.
(3) The attached bid is not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, partnership, company association, organization or corporation; that such bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said bidder has not, directly or indirectly, induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not, directly or indirectly colluded, conspired connived or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put on a sham bid, or refrain from bidding; that said bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of said bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of such bid price or that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against RTA or anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in such bid are true; that said bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his bid price or any breakdown thereof or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid or agreed to pay, directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable consideration for assistance or aid rendered or to be rendered in procuring or attempting to procure the contract above referred to, to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization or to any member or agent thereof, or to any other individual; and further that said bidder will not pay or agree to pay directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable consideration to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization or to any member or agent thereof, or to any individual, for aid or assistance in securing contract above referred to in the event the same is awarded to said bidder.
Signed: Marie State Control M
Title: Govt. & Municipal Sales Contract Manager
Sworn to me and subscribed in my presence this 22 day of march 202, .D.,
Reguliform NOTARY PUBLIC
NOTARY  PUBLIC  PUBLIC

# CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION - LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTION

- 1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this offer, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- 2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participants shall attach an explanation to this offer.
- 3. The Lower-Tier participant (Potential Contractor under a major Third Party Contract), certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of the contents of the statements submitted on or with this certification and understands that the provisions of 31 U.S.C., 3801 ET SEQ are applicable thereto.

COMPANY	The McPherson Companies, Inc.

ADDRESS 5051 Cardinal Street, Trussville, AL 35173

DATE 3/22/21

Signature of Offeror's Authorized Representative

# CERTIFICATION OF RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING

I. Ryan	Harrison	Govt. & N	/lunicipal Sale	s Contract Manage	r hereby certify on
	(Name and Tit	le of Offero	r Official)		
behalf of _		The McP	herson Con	npanies, Inc.	that:
		1)	lame of Offer	or)	
(1) No	undersigned, to employee of any an employee of a contract, the mak- into of any coope	any person agency, a Mo Member of ting of any F trative agree	for influencing tember of Congress in Gederal grant, ment, and the	g or attempting to gress, an officer or e connection with the the making of any I	by or on behalf of the influence an officer or employee of Congress, or awarding of any Federal Federal loan, the entering tion renewal, amendment tive agreement.
(2) If a	person for influer a Member of Co Member of Co cooperative agree	ncing or atter ongress, an ngress in c ment, the ur	mpting to influor officer or enconnection windersigned sha	nenced an officer or uployee of Congres th this Federal co	d or will be paid to any employee of any agency, s, or an employee of a patract, grant, loan, or mit standard Form-LLL, astructions.
(3) The	documents for a	ll sub-awar grants, loans	ds at all tier , and coopera	s (including subco	be included in the award ntracts, sub-grants, and ad that all sub-recipients
transact or enter fails to	tion was made or ex ring into this trans	ntered into. S action impos ertification s	Submission of sed by section hall be subjec	this certification is a 1352, title 31, U.S.	ance is placed when this a prerequisite for making Code. Any person who of not less than \$10,000
Execute	ed this 2ZN	<b>△</b> dav	MARCH	. 202	21_
BY	es: Ty- (Signature of	1/-			
Govt.	(Title of Auth	C SALES	Contract	MANAGE	
				day of	
Notary	Public In and Fo	or Jeg	FERSON		_ Parish/County
State of	ALABAMA				

# PARTICIPANT INFORMATION FORM

All offerors are required to submit the information contained on this form. This information is a condition of submitting an offer to the RTA. Offerors must insure that **ALL** sub-contractors, sub-contractors or others at all tiers, which are proposed to be used or used under any agreement issued by RTA have submitted an executed copy of this form. RTA is required to maintain this information by the Federal Transit Administration and it is not subject to waiver.

Firm Name The McPherson Companies, Inc.
Firm Address 5051 Cardinal Street, Trussville, AL 35173
Telephone Number 205.661.4400 / 888.802.7500
Fax Number205.661.4597
E-Mail Address rharrison@mcphersonoil.com
Firm's status as Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) or Non- DBE Non-DBE
Age of the firm50 years
Annual gross receipts of the firm
Prime or Sub-Contractor Prime
NAICS code (s)484220
I certify to the best of my knowledge that the above information is true and correct:  Signature Types
Title Govt. & Municipal Sales Contract Manager Date
RTA Project No. IFB 2021-001 Vehicle Fluids and Lube

FAILURE TO PROVIDE AN EXECUTED COPY OF THIS FORM AS STIPULATED HEREIN MAY PRECLUDE YOUR OFFER FROM CONSIDERATION FOR AWARD.

_	_	_	
=	-	-	è

		٠
		ć
		i
Е		
		í
		í
-		
	•	

ACORD	Þ

# **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE(MM/DD/YYYY) 05/26/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME:					
Aon Risk Services Central, Inc. Chicago IL Office	PHONE (A/C, No. Ext):	(866) 283-7122	FAX (A/C. No.): (800) 363-0	105		
200 Eāst Randolph Chicago IL 60601 USA	E-MAIL ADDRESS:					
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE				
INSURED	INSURER A:	Zurich American Ins Co	)	16535		
The McPherson Companies, Inc. 5051 Cardinal Street	INSURER 8:	American Zurich Ins Co	)	40142		
Trussville AL 35173 USA	INSURER C:					
	INSURER D:					
	INSURER E:					
	INSURER F:					

S9 REVISION NUMBER:
2

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR		TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	Х	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY		-	GL0348719812	04/01/2020	04/01/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$2,000,000
		CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$500,000
								MED EXP (Any one person)	\$10,000
								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$2,000,000
	GE	L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$4,000,000
	X	POLICY PRO- JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$4,000,000
_	_	OTHER:	_						
A	AUT	OMOBILE LIABILITY			BAP 3487197-12	04/01/2020	04/01/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$2,000,000
	х	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY ( Per person)	
		OWNED SCHEDULED						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	
		AUTOS ONLY HIREDAUTOS ONLY ONLY AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	
		ONLY AUTOS ONLY							
		UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	
		EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	
		DED RETENTION							
В		RKERS COMPENSATION AND			wC348719612	04/01/2020	04/01/2021	X PER STATUTE OTH	
	AN	PROPRIETOR / PARTNER / EXECUTIVE						E L EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000,000
	(Ma	indatory in NH)	N/A					E L DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000,000
		es, describe under SCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E L DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	\$1,000,000
DESCR	IPTIC	DN OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACO	RD 101.	Addltio	nal Remarks Schedule, may be attached if mor	n snace is required)			

Evidence of Insurance.

CER	TIFIC	ATE	HOL	.DER

#### CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Aon Rish Services Central Inc.

©1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The McPherson Companies, Inc. 5051 Cardinal Street Trussville AL 35173 USA

#### PROCUREMENT SUMMARY IFB 2021-001

## **REQUIREMENTS**

A Solicit Request Routing Sheet for Vehicle Fluids and Lube with attached scope of work was received by Procurement from Executive Office on February 18, 2021.

There was no DBE goal for this solicitation.

## **Procurement Policy:**

The Independent Cost Estimate for this procurement is \$108,000.00, which exceeds the Small Purchase threshold, therefore in compliance with the Regional Transit Authority of New Orleans Procurement Policies and Procedures Manual, Section VII.B. This procurement shall be conducted through formal advertisement (competitive means).

#### **Procurement Method:**

More than one responsive and responsible offeror can meet the solicitation requirements. Specifications furnished by the user department are complete, adesxquate, precise and realistic. No discussions or negotiations will be needed to address technical requirements, award will be made on lowest responsible/responsive bidder. Therefore, the IFB method of solicitation is selected as the method of procurement.

#### **SOLICITATION**

Invitation for Bids (IFB) No. 2021-001 Public Notice was published in the The Advocate. The Public Notice and the IFB 2021-001 were posted on the RTA website beginning 2/25/2021. The IFB submittal deadline was 3/25/2021 at 2:00pm.

#### **IFB SUBMITTAL**

Bid Opening was held on 3/25/2021 at 2:00pm. Adonis C. Expose' handled the receipt of all submissions received. Two (2) bids were received.

#### **DETERMINATION**

Two (2) bids were determined responsive and provided all required documents. One (1) bid was determined non-responsive due to not submitting any of the required documents.

## **SUBMITTAL ANALYSIS**

The McPherson Companies Retif Oil & Fuel See attached Cost Breakdown Non-Responsive

### **SUMMARY**

Based on the information above the Bids received were prepared and sent to Produrement Director for further review. An Administrative Review Form was prepared by Adonis C. Expose'.

Procurement Department: Recommend award be made to lowest responsive/responsible bidder, The McPherson Companies is the lowest responsible bidder and it is in the best interest of RTA to award this contract to The McPherson Companies.

See attached Cost Breakdown of items.

### New Orleans Regional Transit Authority



### **Board Report and Staff Summary**

File #: 21-062	Board of Commissioners			
Rampart Streetcar Line: Emergency Recovery Project Award Construction Project				
DESCRIPTION: Requesting Board Authorization to Award a AGENDA NO: Click or tap here to Construction Contract to the Lowest Responsive Bidder enter text.				
ACTION REQUEST: ⊠ Approval □ Review Comment □ Information Only □ Other				

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to award a construction contract to the lowest responsive bidder to repair sections of the Canal Streetcar Line impacted by the collapse of the Hard Rock Hotel. According to AECOM's opinion of probable cost, the total estimated cost to restore Canal St, excluding the Rampart connector, is \$270,000.00.

### **ISSUE/BACKGROUND:**

As decreed by Mayor LaToya Cantrell in March of 2020, the RTA was directed to restore the infrastructure impacted by the Hard Rock Hotel collapse as quickly as possible. However, as the Hard Rock Hotel Developer (hereby referred to as the "Developer") has obstructed RTA's infrastructure along Canal Street until recently, the RTA is working to restore the Canal Streetcar Line by the end of July.

### DISCUSSION:

In February 2021, the Developer removed demolition equipment and crane mats along Canal Street, allowing RTA's engineer, AECOM to complete damage assessments of the Canal Streetcar Line. The repair package was completed on April 16<sup>th</sup>. The RTA is now working to solicit a contractor to complete the repairs. As the City has reopened lake bound Canal Street, the RTA is requesting Board Authorization to award a Construction Contract early to meet the schedule to restore the Canal Streetcar line by the end of July. As the developer is still obstructing the Rampart Streetcar Line, as well as the long lead times for damaged materials, restoration of the Rampart Streetcar Line will be handled as a separate project to be completed later this year.

### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

AECOM's Opinion of Construction Cost to restore the Canal Streetcar Line is not expected to exceed \$270,000.00, which will be funded through local account 1.1510.109. All cost associated with this work will be tracked for financial recovery purposes.

### **NEXT STEPS:**

Upon Board approval, staff will award a construction contract to the lowest responsive bidder to repair the Canal Streetcar Line between South Liberty St. to Barone St.

### File #: 21-062

### **Board of Commissioners**

If the lowest bid is deemed responsive but exceeds the Engineer's Estimated cost of \$270,000.00, staff will request Board Authorization at the June Board Meeting to ratify award of the construction contract.

During the performance of this contract, staff will conduct ongoing dialogue to the Board during the project development.

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

- 1. Board Resolution
- 2. AECOM's Opinion of Probable Construction Cost

Prepared By: Stephen Mitchell, sm@rtaforward.org

Title: Project Manager

Reviewed By: Lona Edwards Hankins, Ihankins@rtaforward.org

Title: Deputy Chief of Planning and Infrastructure

Reviewed By: Gizelle Johnson-Banks Title: Chief Financial Officer

C11. Wy

5/5/2021

Alex Wiggins

Chief Executive Officer

Date





504.827.8300

www.norta.com

ESOLUTION NO. TATE OF LOUISIANA ARISH OF ORLEANS					
AUTHORIZATION TO AWARD A CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT TO THE LOWEST RESPONSIVE BIDDER					
Introduced by Commissioner conded by Commissioner					

**WHEREAS,** as decreed by Mayor LaToya Cantrell in March of 2020, RTA staff have been directed to restore RTA infrastructure impacted by the Hard Rock Hotel collapse as quickly as possible; and

**WHEREAS,** the Hard Rock Hotel Developer (hereby referred to as the "Developer" has obstructed RTA's infrastructure along Canal Street until recently, RTA staff are working to restore the Canal Streetcar line by the end of July; and

**WHEREAS,** in February 2021, the Developer removed demolition equipment and crane mats along Canal Street, allowing RTA's engineer AECOM to complete damage assessments of the Canal Streetcar Line; and

**WHEREAS**, the repair package was completed on April 16, 2021. RTA staff are now working to solicit for a contractor to complete the repairs; and

**WHEREAS**, the City has reopened lake bound Canal Street. RTA staff are requesting Board Authorization to award a Construction contract early in order to meet the schedule to restore the Canal Streetcar Line by the end of July; and





504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTION NO Page 2
WHEREAS, the Developer is still obstructing the Rampart Streetcar Line, as well as the long lead
times for damaged materials restoration of the Rampart Streetcar Line will be handled as a separate project
to be completed later this year; and
WHEREAS, AECOM's Opinion of Construction Cost to restore the Canal Streetcar Line is not-
to-exceed fee \$270,000.00, which will be funded through local account 1.1510.109. All cost associated
with this work will be tracked for financial recovery purposes; and.
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the Regional
Transit Authority (RTA) that the Chairman of the Board, or his designee, is authorize to award a
Construction Contract to the Lowest Responsive Bidder.
THE FOREGOING WAS READ IN FULL, THE ROLL WAS CALLED ON THE
ADOPTION THEREOF AND RESULTED AS FOLLOWS:
YEAS:
NAYS:
ABSTAIN:
ABSENT:
AND THE RESOLUTION WAS ADOPTED ON THE <u>25th</u> DAY OF MAY, 2021.

FLOZELL DANIELS CHAIRMAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

41



### Regional Transit Authority 2817 Canal Street New Orleans, LA 70119-6301

504.827.8300

www.norta.com



	Rampart Streetcar Line: Emergency Recovery Project Opinion of Probable Cost					
#	ltem	Unit	Quantity	2021 Unit Extended		
1	1 Tensioning and Alignment of Canal Streetcar Line OCS from Roosevelt Way to S. Liberty Street <sup>1,2</sup>		2200	\$22.00	\$	48,400.00
	Misc. equipment rental (JLG 34 ft. articulated lifts) (weekly rental)		6	\$975.00	\$	5,850.00
	Light tower w/diesel generator (weekly rental)		3	\$350.00	\$	1,050.00
2	Purchase of replacement trolley wire: S. Liberty to Roosevelt Way					
	Trolley Wire Conductor - 4/0 Grooved H.D. Copper	FT	2200	\$40.00	\$	88,000.00
	Trainey trine conductor. The crossed man copper.			ψ 10.00	7	33,000.00
3	Testing of reinstallations and retensioning <sup>2</sup>	LS	1		\$	20,672.00
	Labor (8 Elec. @ \$38/mh)	DAY	4	\$2,432.00	\$	9,728.00
	Labor (8 Elec. @ \$38/mh x 1.5)	WKEND	1	\$10,944.00	\$	10,944.00
4	Install new trolley pole anchor bolt (downriver side of Canal Street @ Rampart)					
	Labor (2 Elec.@ \$38/mh)	DAY	1	\$608.00	\$	608.00
	Misc. tools & materials	EA	1	\$50.00	\$	50.00
5	Install new trolley poles and power conduits					
	Labor (4 Elec. @ \$38/mh)	DAY	2	\$1,216.00	\$	2,432.00
	Misc. equipment rental (JLG 34 ft. articulated lifts) (daily rental)		2	\$425.00	\$	850.00
6	Maintenance and Protection of Traffic <sup>3</sup>	DAY	12	\$1,200.00	\$	14,400.00
7	New Streetcar Detection system at Elks/Canal Street (Esimate provided by RTA Staff)					
	Purchase and install Streetcar Detection system and one (1) New traffic signal	LS	1	\$20,000.00	\$	20,000.00
				Subtotal Cost		202,312.00
		Mobilizati	on / Demol	oilization (3%)		6,069.36
				10% Profit		20,838.14
				Contingency	\$	40,462.40
			Estimate	d Total Cost =	\$	269,681.90

### NOTES:

- 1 Aligment Burgundy to S. Liberty is 1,100 LF of route x 2 wires = 2,200 LF-wire
- 2 Work costs assumes
  - "straight" alignment: 6-8 man crew; 3 JLG trucks; 8-10 hour shifts + equipment (3-JLG lifts, truck)
  - HGU: 8 men x 3 @ 12 hour weekend shifts (\$38/hr on premuim time) + equipment (3-JLG lifts, truck, lights, etc.)
- 3 Assume duration of two weeks (10 week days) plus 1 weekend = 14 days
- 4 Bacon-Davis rates for Electrician in New Orleans = \$28.50 +\$9.24 fringes = \$37.74/MH
- 5 The cost for trolley wire has risen significantly since the original 2014 installation.

Prepared by AECOM 4/27/2021

### New Orleans Regional Transit Authority



### **Board Report and Staff Summary**

File #: 21-064	Board of Commissioners
Transit Security Service	
Security Services at var	t for Authorization to Award for Transit AGENDA NO: N/A ous New Orleans Regional Transit ghout the City of New Orleans.
ACTION REQUEST: ⊠	Approval □ Review Comment □ Information Only □ Other

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to award a contract for Transit Security Services in response to RFP # 2020-032 to Security Experts and Leaders (SEAL).

### **ISSUE/BACKGROUND:**

The initial solicitation awarded by the Board was subsequently protested. As a result, RTA Procurement and Department of System Security and Emergency Preparedness opened the solicitation for Security Service Vendors to submit proposals based on the provided "Scope of Work". A committee was selected, all proposals were reviewed, scored, and a Security Services Vendor was selected.

### **DISCUSSION:**

Maintaining a secure transit environment is one of RTA's top priorities. RTA is seeking a security contractor to provide armed, uniformed security personnel to aid in securing all property owned, leased, operated, and/or maintained by RTA (i.e., facilities, vehicles). The contractor selected will be expected to assist employees, contractors, patrons, and the citizens of New Orleans and surrounding parishes by maintaining order, providing excellent customer service, and rendering assistance as needed. The selected company must work closely with local, state, and federal emergency response agencies always rendering aid as needed.

The security services under this contract will include security coverage for transit facilities, assets, and areas designated for Transit Operations. The Contractor will be responsible for providing highly qualified, professional, alert, diverse, and proactive security personnel with an emphasis on customer service and ambassadorship. All personnel assigned to the RTA Contract will be dedicated to the account and shall not work on other accounts as part of their normal duty day. This service will be non-stop, despite weather, disasters, or susceptible or actual organized labor action, Service will be required 24 hours a day, 365 days a year unless otherwise communicated by RTA's Project Manager.

### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

### \$1,008,920.00 Annually

### File #: 21-064

### **Board of Commissioners**

Funds for this contract are available from the RTA Operational Budget. Operating Account Number: 1330099.7650.161

### **NEXT STEPS:**

Approve as recommended.

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

Resolution

**Procurement Summary** 

Security Experts and Leaders Submittal

Administrative Review Form RFP 2020-032

Prepared By: Robert C. Hickman, Jr.

Title: Chief Security Officer/Emergency Preparedness

Reviewed By: Gizelle Banks

Title: Chief Financial Officer

5/10/2021

Alex Wiggins Date

Chief Executive Officer

CA1. WY

### PROCUREMENT SUMMARY-RFP 2020-032

### **REQUIREMENTS**

A Solicit Request Routing Sheet for Transit Security Services with attached scope of work was received by Procurement from Executive Office on August 5, 2020.

There was a DBE goal of 23% for this solicitation.

### **SOLICITATION**

Request for Proposal (RFP) No. 2020-032 Public Notice was published in The Advocate. The Public Notice and the RFP 2020-032 was posted on the RTA website beginning 12/17/20. The RFP submittal deadline was 1/20/21 at 4:00pm.

### **RFP SUBMITTAL**

Submittal deadline was on 1/20/21 at 4:00pm. Adonis C. Expose' handled the receipt of all submissions received. Twelve (12) proposals were received. One (1) proposal was deemd non-responsive as they did not submit all required documents by the due date.

### **DETERMINATION**

Eleven (11) responsive Proposals were received and One (1) Proposal was non-responsive.

### **SUBMITTAL ANALYSIS**

Respondents	Required Forms
Excelsior Arms Security Services	ALL SUBMITTED
GardaWorld Security Services	<b>ALL SUBMITTED</b>
Gulf Coast Security Enterprises, LLC	ALL SUBMITTED
Inter-Con Security Systems	ALL SUBMITTED
Orleans Security dba Force 1 Protection	ALL SUBMITTED
Pinnacle Security & Investigation	ALL SUBMITTED
Prosegur Services Group	<b>ALL SUBMITTED</b>
Security Alliance, LLC	ALL SUBMITTED
Security Experts & Leaders, Inc.	ALL SUBMITTED
Universal Protection Service, LLC dba	
Allied University Security Services	<b>ALL SUBMITTED</b>
Vets Securing America	ALL SUBMITTED
Justice For All Security Services	NON-RESPONSIVE

### **SUMMARY**

An Administrative Review was prepared by Adonis C. Expose'.

The Technical Evaluation Committee meeting was held on Wednesday, March 31, 2021 at 2:00 PM in the RTA Board Room.

### The Technical Evaluation Committee was selected and authorized by Gizelle Johnson-Banks and was comprised of:

Robert Hickman, Chair-Technical Evaluator Michael Smith, Technical Evaluator Don Washington, Technical Evaluator

### The Technical Evaluation Committee scoring was as follows:

Excelsior Arms Security Services		
GardaWorld Security Services		
Gulf Coast Security Enterprises, LLC	129	
Inter-Con Security Systems	183	
Orleans Security dba Force 1 Protection	139	
Pinnacle Security & Investigation	161	
Prosegur Services Group	178	
Security Alliance, LLC	211	
Security Experts & Leaders, Inc.	272	
Universal Protection Service, LLC dba		
Allied University Security Services	198	
Vets Securing America	223	

Security Experts & Leaders, Inc. was the highest scoring firm.

Security Experts & Leaders, Inc. recommended for award as their price was determined to be fair and reasonable when compared to other firms providing the same service.

RESPONSE TO
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL
JANUARY 20, 2021
RFP 2020-032 TRANSIT
SECURITY SERVICES

### SEAL

Security Experts and Leaders www.sealsecuritygroup.com

Submitted by Natalie T. Rowe nrowe@sealsecuritygroup.com



### S.E.A.L. Security Group

### SECURITY EXPERTS AND LEADERS

6600 Plaza Drive New Orleans, Louisiana 70127 Office 504.248.7174 Fax: 504.248.7131 www.sealsecuritygroup.com

January 20, 2021

Re: Response to Request for Proposal

Security Experts and Leaders (SEAL) responds to this RFP for the purposes of providing security service at multiple transit facilities for The Regional Transit Authority of New Orleans. We believe our company has the credentials and professionalism to provide a cohesive plan of action that will support safe and secure premises. We have read the requirements and verify that we have the following qualifications:

- We have an established company Chain of command that mirrors the New Orleans
   Police Department.
- We presently operate our organization with account managers that are dedicated to specific clients and their needs
- We have more than 18 years of experience serving comparable sites.
- Project Manager is trained through DHS in Terroristic Threats and Chemical Threats and assures all assigned personnel will have the same credentials.
- Project Manager has more than 10 years of experience as an officer with the New Orleans Police Department (NOPD) prior to starting SEAL.
- Company assures that we have vehicles suitable to facilitate operations as needed.
   Thank you in advance for your consideration. We look forward to doing business with RTA of New Orleans.

Sincerely,

Natalie Rome

Natalie Rowe Chief of Administration

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I: Compa	any Profile
	Our Mission
	Our Experience
	Current Personnel & Contracts
	Our Londonship
	Our Leadership
	Reginald Rowe, Chief of Security/President
	Natalie Rowe, Chief of Administration
Part II: Curre	nt Projects/References
	Liberty Bank and Trust6
	Audubon Nature Institute
Part III: Plan o	of Action7
	Personnel to Be Utilized
	Implementation Timeline8
	24-Hour Dispatch & GPS Tracking System9
	Body Cameras9
	Cloud Reporting9
Part IV: Staffir	ng Requirements10
	Staffing Operational Standards
	Staffing Appearance
Part V: Holida	y/Emargangy
r art v. Hollug	y/Emergency
	Plan for Holidays, Emergencies and Natural Disasters10
Part VI: Trainir	ng & Procedures11
	Internal & External Training Overview
Part VII: Billing	Rates
	hed Documents
	License from State Board
	Liability Insurance

### **COMPANY PROFILE**

### **PRINCIPALS**

Reginald Rowe	Natalie Rowe
Chief of Security/President	Chief of Administration
504-248-7174 office	504-248-7174 office
504-237-4713 cell	504-628-1950 cell
rrowe@sealsecuritygroup.com	nrowe@sealsecuritygroup.com

### **OUR MISSION**

It is the mission of SEAL Security Group to provide a safe community, to protect those who cannot protect themselves and to change the culture of the security service industry. Our core values as an organization are to protect with honor and to serve with integrity. Putting service before self is what we stand for. With this belief, we envision developing leaders within our company as well as our local community.

### **OUR EXPERIENCE**

Security Experts and Leaders (SEAL) was formed in 2013 by former local law enforcement officers with over 20 years of experience. The company continues to provide certified, licensed, insured and trained security officers to mitigate the possibility and opportunity for theft and injury to persons at their assigned facilities. Our security officers participate in 200 hours of training annually and are CPI (Crisis Prevention Institute) trained and certified.

### **CURRENT PERSONNEL & CONTRACTS**

SEAL presently employs full-time and part-time security personnel. We are also able to hire additional on-call personnel to accommodate larger events and emergency conditions. Our approach has been to recruit a team that reflects our standards. Some of our personnel have formerly served as NOPD officers and some have served in the armed forces. By having individuals on our team with this level of experience, we have been afforded the opportunity to build a culture of professionalism that works hand in hand with local law enforcement. This has been key in securing contracts across the Greater New Orleans Area. Our portfolio currently includes financial institutions, Louisiana Department of Safety Emergency Preparedness Team, United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) local schools, special events, corporate Response to RFQ – Security Experts and Leaders (SEAL) <a href="https://www.sealsecuritygroup.com">www.sealsecuritygroup.com</a> 3 of 12

conferences, executive protection services, local government protection services, private businesses, local festivals, etc.

### OUR LEADERSHIP TEAM

### **REGINALD ROWE**

At the helm of our company is our Chief of Security/President, Reginald Rowe. After working ten (10) years with the New Orleans Police Department (NOPD), Mr. Rowe started SEAL to be a part of cultivating change in the security industry. Mr. Rowe's background in law enforcement included a wide range of experiences. He has worked in the areas of Community Policing, Field Training, Specialized City-Wide Task Force Team, Crowd Control Officer in New Orleans French Quarter and as a School Resource Officer. Mr. Rowe has an extensive safety background he is trained and has expertise in the following areas:

- Explosive devices, bomb threats and search/ Fire Prevention, detection, and response
- Identifying Hazardous Materials
- Strikes, Crowd Control and Labor Relations
- Identifying and controlling workplace violence
- Identifying workplace substance abuse and response
- Crisis Intervention/Hostage Negotiations/ Security Awareness
- Environmental Crime Control
- Operations Risk Management
- Emergency Planning and Disaster Response and Control
- Active Shooter /Terrorism (Biological threats and chemical threats)
- Homeland Security Counter terrorism and Secret Service dignitary protection
- Identifying Weapons of mass destruction
- Crime Scene procedures and preservation
- Specialized Surveillance
- Interviewing and Interrogations
- Force Continuum
- Rail Safety and Operating Procedures
- NIMS ICS 100,700, 800

After Hurricane Katrina, he worked as a part of a collaboration with NOPD and Harbor Police to secure the Port of New Orleans. To add to his credentials, Mr. Rowe has Secret Service Clearance which allows him the honor to provide protection for high ranking government officials and dignitaries. As an advocate for public safety, Mr. Rowe appears on local television as a Security/Safety Expert for WWL-TV New Orleans.

### **NATALIE ROWE**

Natalie Rowe, Chief of Administration, adds excellent value to SEAL Security Group. Prior to cofounding the company, she worked for more than 20 years in corporate America, eventually gaining the position as the Human Resources Mediator and Public Relations Specialist Gulf South Division with The Coca-Cola Bottling Company. Her management experience helps to position SEAL for effective management and coordination of personnel to better serve our clients of any size.

Natalie Rowe oversees and administrates the team of employees at multiple sites focusing on internal and external quality control and ethical administration of each contract. Clients of SEAL Security Group express confidence in her ability to direct the tasks that support security personnel as well as cultivate good relations with stakeholders and the public.

### **CURRENT PROJECT DESCRIPTION 1**

PROJECT NAME	Emergency Coverage		
Client Name	Liberty Bank and Trust		
Client Contact Name/Title	Todd McDonald		
Client Phone Number	504-240-5253		
Client Email	tomcdonald@libertybank.net		
Project Lead	Reginald Rowe for SEAL Security Group		
Project Scope			
24 Hour management of bank lo	ocations to prevent theft and provide safety for employees		
Project Staff 6			
Involvement of Stakeholders Coordinated and communicated with stakeholders that included bank head of security			
Project Outcomes			
The were no incidents or breach enter with proper credentials. Pa and performance of our team.	es during our coverage. All visitors and staff were able to artners and stakeholders were satisfied with the coordination		

### **CURRENT PROJECT DESCRIPTION 2**

PROJECT NAME	Daily Service and Emergency Management		
Client Name	Audubon Nature Institute		
Client Contact Name/Title	Lt. Jeff Trong		
Client Phone Number	(504) 628-3988		
Client Email			
Project Lead			
stall every weekday and weekend	ds. To provide active shooter readiness training for each officer and		
develop a clear line of communication	secure the premises and provide a safe environment for visitors and ds. To provide active shooter readiness training for each officer and ation to ensure real time reporting of any breaches and/or incidents. the event of natural disasters such as hurricanes or other states of		
develop a clear line of communication To provide emergency security in emergency	ds. To provide active shooter readiness training for each officer and ation to ensure real time reporting of any breaches and/or incidents		
To provide emergency security in	ds. To provide active shooter readiness training for each officer and ation to ensure real time reporting of any breaches and/or incidents. the event of natural disasters such as hurricanes or other states of  30  Coordinate with security director to determine needs and		
develop a clear line of communication provide emergency security in emergency  Project Staff	ds. To provide active shooter readiness training for each officer and ation to ensure real time reporting of any breaches and/or incidents. the event of natural disasters such as hurricanes or other states of		

### **PLAN OF ACTION**

Upon receipt of the contract proposed herein, SEAL's Chief of Security would implement the following plan of action. This plan would be adjusted as necessary to accommodate the needs and current conditions as per consultation with RTA's Project Manager.

### > PERSONNEL TO BE UTILIZED FOR THIS CONTRACT

Project Lead: Reginald Rowe Experience: 17+ Years

To secure multiple facilities, SEAL proposes a team of armed security officers and supervisors which will include full-time and part-time staff along with an account manager who will serve as a liaison between RTA's Project Manager and SEAL staff to ensure all duties are performed and SEAL staff is in compliance with post orders . This assigned team will also include cross-trained personnel to provide fill-in services when necessary. Security Officers will be supplied with a Company Cellphone with GPS Tracking, Company Vehicle with GPS Tracking and Two-Way Dash Camera to ensure public and officer safety and a Body Camera. Activity Reports will be made daily and incidents reports will be documented when incidents occur. All reports will be completed via electronic device and uploaded in our digital cloud reporting system. Each facility will be manned with diverse, well- trained security personnel that are knowledgeable of the requirements and directives of RTA's Security Plan and adhere to SEAL's customer service training program. Supervisors will be available to oversee, manage and troubleshoot as needed. SEAL Security Group will provide security services for the following facilities and follow the below implementation timeline:

### **Implementation Timeline**

FACILITY	HOURS/Days	Implementation Timeline
A. Randolph, 2817 Canal St, New	24 Hours/7 Days a week	Award of Contract Received from RTA:
Orleans LA, 70119 (Front Desk)		Week 1: Recruitment/Hiring/Onboard
A. Randolph 2817 Canal St, New Orleans LA, 70119 (Money Room)	8 hours/5 Days a week	Week 2: SEAL Training and RTA Specific Training
A. Randolph 2817 Canal St, New Orleans LA, 70119 (Rear Gate)	24 hours/ 7days a week	Week 3: All Staffing in Place at assigned facility: April 1, 2021.
Carrollton St 8201 Willow Street	24 Hours/7 Days a week	Week 1: Recruitment/Hiring/Onboard
		Week 2: SEAL Training and RTA Specific Training
		Week 3: All Staffing in Place at assigned facility: April 1, 2021.
East New Orleans Facility (ENO), 3900	24 Hours/7 days a week	Week 1: Recruitment/Hiring/Onboard
Desire Parkway, New Orleans, LA		Week 2: SEAL Training and RTA Specific Training
		Week 3: All Staffing in Place at assigned facility: April 1, 2021
Duncan Plaza, 343-349 Duncan Plaza,	24 Hours/7days a week	Week 1: Recruitment/Hiring/Onboard
New Orleans, LA		Week 2: SEAL Training and RTA Specific Training
		Week 3: All Staffing in Place at assigned facility: April 1, 2021.

### 24-HOUR DISPATCH & GPS TRACKING SYSTEM

Presently, SEAL operates a 24-Hour Dispatch and Management Service that is used to monitor and assist our onsite employees. In addition to this system, we currently operate a GPS system that always tracks the location of our security officers. This GPS system is a bonus for our clients because it helps us to monitor our team and is an added safety measure in reporting and strategizing to better protect facilities.

### > BODY CAMERAS

Every SEAL Security Officer is equipped a with a body camera. This technology is used for recording incidents and reporting to supervisors and key personnel. Our strategy is to use this technology at assigned facilities to help man each station and accurately document incidents and suspicious activities as necessary. The recordings are activated upon command of the security officer. Upon recording, the officer is trained to immediately upload the file. This allows our onsite supervisor and dispatch manager to retrieve it. The supervisor and dispatcher are then to follow an established protocol to share file and report pertinent information to our Chief of Security, who reports to designated representative of the RTA. We believe this extra layer of security provides a more accurate account of potential or actual incidents and helps us to be proactive in protecting our team and the premises.

### CLOUD REPORTING SYSTEM

Activity reports are made daily via internet and uploaded in a cloud system for immediate viewing by the supervisor. This helps our team get real time reporting at every level. This has also proven effective for accurate timing of incidents. Each of our officers are trained to use the system.

### STAFFING STANDARDS

Applicants to SEAL's security team are required to undergo an extensive background investigation, submit to a General Aptitude Test Battery and pass a five-panel drug screening. In addition, each security professional attends over 200 hours of paid training and professional development that includes not only state-mandated certification courses, but also customer service, criminal law, active shooter training, defensive and patrol techniques, motor vehicle and bicycle safety. To keep up with industry climate, we mandate that our team requalifies annually to serve with us. This helps us to maintain and develop a team of security personnel who are professional, well-informed and on the cutting edge of what's going on in our industry.

### **SECURITY TEAM APPEARANCE**

SEAL Security Group's uniforms are required to be clean, ironed and professionally worn. In addition to a well-groomed appearance, we take seriously our obligation to communicate in a professional and courteous manner. Customer Service as well as Community Service training are a part of our continuing education at SEAL. We believe that security is a service, and our excellence should be reflected in both appearance and approach. Our supervisory personnel acts as a liaison to our organization to make sure these standards are met. Simultaneously, our senior management conducts periodic evaluations of personnel at each of our locations.

### HOLIDAY/EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Our team understands the necessity of schedule changes and will work with directives of RTA to accommodate necessary changes during a holiday and/or emergency. We are also prepared with a team that will serve immediately after a natural disaster. Our Project Lead/Manager is already experienced in this area and will provide the oversight.

### **TRAINING & PROCEDURES**

Our goal is to empower and equip our team of security professionals with the latest technology and best practices. Each SEAL officer is required to submit to 200 hours of paid training per year. To do this, we must go beyond what is required by the state, by offering year-round opportunities for development and growth.

### **Internal and External Training Overview**

Each security officer of SEAL must submit to the following training courses:

- Mandatory 3-DayTraining for the State of Louisiana
- 2-Day Seal Orientation
- SEAL Customer Service / Mental Health Awareness Training
- SEAL Reporting and Investigation
- SEAL Active Shooter Training
- Access Control
- SEAL Patrol Techniques
- SEAL Observation Techniques
- Fundamentals of Personal Security
- SEAL Professional & Interpersonal Communication
- Defensive Tactics
- The Art of Verbal Judo
- CPR
- Peer Mediation
- Technology in Security
- Understanding Body Language
- RTA required training will be implemented into our training program

### Billing

Service	Billing Rate
Security Officer	\$22.00 per hour
Site Supervisor	\$00.00
Site Cell Phone	\$00.00
Account Manager	\$00.00

### **CURRENT LICENSES & INSURANCE**

Please see the following attachments:

- Licensed issued by Louisiana State Board of Private Security Examiners
- Certificate of Liability Insurance



# PRIVATE SECURITY EXAMINERS LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF

This is to certify that

# Security Experts and Leaders 1 INC.

Has Been Awarded Company License #872,872

**EXPIRES**: 04/01/2021

mx. Fren

CHAIRMAN



The information provided on this certificate is current as of 03/26/2020. Scan the QR code to retrieve or verify the current license status.

12/2/2/2/2

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT



### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require

PRODUCER Liberty Insurance	504-240-5191	CONTACT Ramona Logan		
6600 Plaza Drive Suite 306 New Orleans, LA 70127 Ramona Logan		PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 504-240-5191 FA	X <sub>C, No):</sub> 504-240-5274	
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	
INSURED Security Experts & Leaders 1, Inc Natalie Rowe		INSURER A: Everest Indemnity Ins Company		
		INSURER B : Nat'l Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	20079	
6600 Plaza Drve, Suite 301		INSURER C; Everest Indemnity Ins Company		
New Orleans, LA 70127		INSURER D : LC&I Fund		
		INSURER E : Everest Indemnity Ins Company		
COVERAGES CE	RTIFICATE NUMBER:	INSURER F :		

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS. POLICY EFF POLICY EXP POLICY NUMBER X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY LIMITS CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR 1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE 51GL013898-201 08/01/2020 08/01/2021 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) 500,000 MED EXP (Any one person) 10,000 GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER 1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY X POLICY 2,000,000 PRO: GENERAL AGGREGATE LOC

PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG 1,000,000 В AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT ANY AUTO 1,000,000 72APR387641 05/19/2020 05/19/2021 OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED BODILY INJURY (Per person) HIRED AUTOS ONLY BODILY INJURY (Per accident)
PROPERTY DAMAGE
(Per accident) NOTOS ONED X UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR EXCESS LIAB 4,000,000 CLAIMS-MADE EACH OCCURRENCE 51CC005024-201 08/01/2020 08/01/2021 DED RETENTIONS 4,000,000 AGGREGATE D WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) STATUTE 21232-20 11/30/2020 11/30/2021 1,000,000 E L EACH ACCIDENT If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Hire & Non-Owned E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE 1,000,000

08/18/2020 08/01/2021

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

51GL013898-201

Security guard operations. General Liabilty policy-Assualt and Battery coverage.Care, Custody and Control coverage.Blanket additional insured and waiver of subrogation.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
LABOAR-	The state of the s
Louisiana Board of Private Security Examiners 15703 Old Hammond Hwy. Baton Rouge, LA 70816	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  ANTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Ramona Logan
ACORD 25 (2016/03)	Jan Oby
The ACORD name and logo are	© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

1,000,000

1,000,000

### **Implementation Timeline**

FACILITY	HOURS/Days	Implementation Timeline
A. Randolph, 2817 Canal St, New	24 Hours/7 Days a week	Award of Contract Received from RTA:
Orleans LA, 70119 (Front Desk)		Week 1: Recruitment/Hiring/Onboard
A. Randolph 2817 Canal St, New Orleans LA, 70119 (Money Room)	8 hours/5 Days a week	Week 2: SEAL Training and RTA Specific Training
A. Randolph 2817 Canal St, New Orleans LA, 70119 (Rear Gate)	24 hours/ 7days a week	Week 3: All Staffing in Place at assigned facility: April 1, 2021.
Carrollton St 8201 Willow Street	24 Hours/7 Days a week	Week 1: Recruitment/Hiring/Onboard
		Week 2: SEAL Training and RTA Specific Training
		Week 3: All Staffing in Place at assigned facility: April 1, 2021.
East New Orleans Facility (ENO), 3900	24 Hours/7 days a week	Week 1: Recruitment/Hiring/Onboard
Desire Parkway, New Orleans, LA		Week 2: SEAL Training and RTA Specific Training
		Week 3: All Staffing in Place at assigned facility: April 1, 2021
Duncan Plaza, 343-349 Duncan Plaza,	24 Hours/7days a week	Week 1: Recruitment/Hiring/Onboard
New Orleans, LA		Week 2: SEAL Training and RTA Specific Training
		Week 3: All Staffing in Place at assigned facility: April 1, 2021.



### S.E.A.L. Security Group

### SECURITY EXPERTS AND LEADERS

6600 Plaza Drive New Orleans, Louisiana 70127 Office 504.248.7174 Fax: 504.248.7131 www.sealsecuritygroup.com

January 20, 2021

Re: Response to Request for Proposal

Security Experts and Leaders (SEAL) responds to this RFP for the purposes of providing security service at multiple transit facilities for The Regional Transit Authority of New Orleans. We believe our company has the credentials and professionalism to provide a cohesive plan of action that will support safe and secure premises. We have read the requirements and verify that we have the following qualifications:

- We have an established company Chain of command that mirrors the New Orleans Police Department.
- We presently operate our organization with account managers that are dedicated to specific clients and their needs
- We have more than 18 years of experience serving comparable sites.
- Project Manager is trained through DHS in Terroristic Threats and Chemical Threats and assures all assigned personnel will have the same credentials.
- Project Manager has more than 10 years of experience as an officer with the New Orleans Police Department (NOPD) prior to starting SEAL.
- Company assures that we have vehicles suitable to facilitate operations as needed.
   Thank you in advance for your consideration. We look forward to doing business with RTA of New Orleans.

Sincerely,

Natalie Rome

Natalie Rowe Chief of Administration

### **FORM CQ - 2012**

66

Instructions: The prime, each subconsultant, and any other tier subconsultant must submit a fully completed CQ-2012 form. All items requested on the form are required, if an item is not applicable, respondents are instructed to enter N/A. Each prime firm participating as a joint venture should complete a separate CQ-2012 form and indicate on the form in item 10 that the response is a joint venture.

	Corporation     Proprietorship     Partnership     Limited Liability Corporation (LLC)  Other  12. List full-time personnel by primary function Count each call, care	4. Name of parent company, if any:	1
Administrator	9. Indicate Special Status:  Small business  Minority-owned business  Woman-owned business	5. Location of headquarters (city): New Orleans	Project name, project number and date of submittal:  RFP #2020-032 Transit Security Services 01.20.21
	10. Indicate certifications held regarding special status:  SBE certified  SLDBE certified  LAUCP certified	6. Name, title, and telephone number of principal contact:  Natalie Rowe, Vice President 504-248-7174 office 504-628-1950 cell	2. Official name of firm, indicate if prime or subconsultant: Security Experts and Leaders 1, Inc. Prime
	II. Is this submittal a joint venture (JV)?  Yes No  If so, has the JV worked together before?  Yes No  Indicate the legal name of the JV:	7. Name, title, and telephone number of project manager: Reginald Rowe, President/Chief of Security 504-248-7174 office 504-237-4713 cell	3. Address of office to perform work: 6600 Plaza Drive, Suite 301, New Orleans, LA 70127

				Reliable Security, LLC	a. Name and address of subconsultant or subcontractor  b. Specific work to be performed on this project
				Perform training with new staff and current staff supply additional staffing	b. Specific work to be performed on this project
				yes	c. Worked with prime firm before?

1	office location if different than listed in item 3).
a. Name and title:  Reginald Rowe	a. Name and title: Natalie T Rowe
b. Position or assignment for this project:	b. Position or assignment for this project:
Project Manager	ninistrator
	c. Years of professional experience with this firm: 8 With other firms: 20
College or University/ Degree / Year / Specialization Some College	d. Education:  College or University/ Degree / Year / Specialization
<ul> <li>e. Active registration or applicable certifications:</li> <li>State / Discipline/ License number / First year registered</li> <li>Louisiana State Board of Private Security Examiners / License # 0872 First year registered</li> <li>04.01.2013</li> </ul>	e. Active registration or applicable certifications: State / Discipline/ License number / First year registered SPHR - Society for Human Resources Management 02.2004 APR- Accreditation in Public Relation 05.2002
Physical Security Professional (PSP) ASIS International Certified 06.2013	
Experience and qualifications relevant to this project:     Mr. Rowe's background in law enforcement included a wide range of duties with specialized in	f. Experience and qualifications relevant to this project:
<ul> <li>Explosive devices, bomb threats and search/ Fire Prevention, detection, and response</li> <li>Identifying Hazardous Materials</li> </ul>	Mrs. Rowe has held various business management positions with several large corporations prior to co-founding SEAL; her extensive training in Public Relations with a specialization in
<ul> <li>Strikes, Crowd Control and Labor Relations</li> <li>Identifying and controlling workplace violence</li> <li>Identifying workplace substance abuse and response</li> </ul>	communications and being able to provide additional public relations assistance to clients in the event of a crisis on site. Mrs. Rowe has memberships with The association of Women in Communication. National Black Public Relations Society. Public Polations Coint. 1
areness	In her human resources role Mrs. Rowe served as an employee relations mediator to resolve internal conflicts with employees /employee or employee/management. Mrs. Rowe is a
<ul> <li>Emergency Planning and Disaster Response and Control</li> <li>Active Shooter /Terrorism (Biological threats and chemical threats)</li> <li>Homeland Security Counter terrorism and Secret Service dispirary protection</li> </ul>	member of Association for Conflict Resolution.
<ul> <li>Identifying Weapons of mass destruction</li> <li>Crime Scene procedures and preservation</li> </ul>	
Specialized Surveillance     Interviewing and Interrogations	
<ul> <li>Force Continuum</li> <li>Mr. Rowe has a high level of Secret Service training (facilitated by the United States Secret</li> </ul>	
Service in VA) and clearance which allows him the honor to provide protection to high-ranking government officials and dignitaries. As an advocate for public safety and retaining an extensive knowledge of security matters Mr. Rowe appears on WWI-TV as a Security/Safety	
Experior consultant.	

15. List work by firm and the firm's personnel to be assigned to this project which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this project (limit 15 projects).

a. Project name, location, and labeling and commit trained overer's name.  by the blad a Busin Avillaneas (C. Project description)  Guide Paris Avi  Wew Orleans, LA Labelia Busin Avillaneas (C. Project description)  Labelia Busin Avillaneas (C. Project description)  Guide Paris Avi					
c. Project description  d. Nature of firm's responsibilities  completion date (actual or estimate)  Completion date (actual or estimate)  Corporated a safety plan for school, train school staff and students in Actove Shooter reposense and provide day to day security and safety  6. Estimate (1000)  Entire project and provide day to day security and safety  6. Estimate (1000)  Entire date (actual or estimate)  En	Project na	School Safety 6046 Paris Ave New Orleans, LA Lake Area high School			
c. Project description  d. Nature of firm's responsibilities  c. (000)  date (actual or estimate)  To provide a safe school for School staff and students in Actove Shooter reposene and provide day to day security and safety  day security and safety  6. Estimate (000)  Created a safety plan for school, train school, train day security and safety  6. (000)  Completion date (actual or estimate)  Entire project  day security and safety  6. Estimate  Or estimate)  Entire project  day security and safety	<ul> <li>Reference contact name,</li> <li>telephone number, and e-mail</li> </ul>	Blouin-Willimas -5231 .bwilliams@newbeginninr			
Nature of firm's responsibilities date (actual date (actual tentire project project) (05.30.2019)  Red a safety plan for school, train of staff and students in Actove or estimate) project project security and safety  8 (000)  8 (2019)  9 (5.30.2019)  6 (6.50.2019)  6 (7.50.2019)  6 (7.50.2019)  7 (7.50.2019)  8 (7.50.2019)  9 (7.50.2019)  9 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  8 (7.50.2019)  9 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  2 (7.50.2019)  3 (7.50.2019)  4 (7.50.2019)  6 (7.50.2019)  6 (7.50.2019)  6 (7.50.2019)  6 (7.50.2019)  6 (7.50.2019)  8 (7.50.2019)  9 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  1 (7.50.2019)  2 (7.50.2019)  3 (7.50.2019)  4 (7.50.2019)  6 (7.50.2019)  7 (7.50.2019)  8 (7.50.2019)  8 (7.50.2019)  9 (7.50.20					
Estimat (000°; 000°; 6		Created a safety plan for school, train school staff and students in Actove Shooter reposne and provide day to day security and safety			
Estimat (000°; 000°; 6	e. Completion date (actual or estimate)	05.30.2019			
firm's work 616,908	<u>.e. a</u>				
	ated fees )'s) Firm's work	616,908			

16.
181
<u>a</u>
D
0
ect
SC
une
EB.
± y
Ę
lë.
0
8
IE.
15
15
7⊵
ler
8
Ĭ
120
5
689
OH:
ati.
Suc
5
<u>¤</u>
126
Ď.
Ħ.
eg (
8
≦
-
e)
pe
fo
H
ed
bу
Ę,
ie fi
firm's office
ı's
offi
E C
ice as
s li
liste
٩
<u> </u>
n item
3

		organic anoming	New Orleans, LA McCormack Baron Managment	6500 Magazine Street Audubon Institute		a. Project name, location, and owner's name
	8	Provide statioary and mobile patrol security for multiple buildings and neighborhoods thorughout New Orleans	Provide stationary and mobile patrol security for multiple buildings and neighborhoods throughout New Orleans	Provide daily security serivces and provide services in the event of a State of Emergency		b. Nature of firm's responsibility  Indicate whether work  Percer
		Prime	Prime	Prime	completed as prime, subconsultant or joint venture	c. Indicate whether work
		10%	10%	1%	complete	d.
					Total fee	e. Estim
		495, 778	486, 569	245,896	Fee remaining	Estimated fees (000's)

17. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting your firm's qualifications for the proposed project

71

program for our officers that other security companies do not offer. Based on the extensive training of our management team we believe that SEAL would effectively meet the qualifications and terms of RTA's security plan. We have a training

his/her role and the responsibility of an officer. With SEAL the training starts from the first day of employment with the organization to transition the officer from being called a security guard to a security officer understanding

We require excellent customer service it our belief that 90% of the security role is customer service related and if our staff has effective customer services skills, we have well equipped them to be successful in their roles.

It is our goal to form a cohesive partnership with our clients to construct a safety plan that will keep our clients' assets and staff safe as well as our staff safe. With this mind set it has helped us to cultivate great relationships with our clients and surrounding law enforcement agencies. To better service our clients.

- signing below, you have completed the ethics questionnaire or you have not identified any ethical conflict at this time. not be a violation of applicable ethics laws, fully explain why not. If applicable, please complete ethics questionnaire on company letterhead attached to the back of this form. By City board, agency, department, commission, authority, public trust, or public benefit corporation; if respondent or person(s) identified believe that the relationship is not or would benefit corporations, please state the name or names of said owner, officer or employee, the relationship to respondent and/or respondent's subcontractor(s), the relationship with officer, employee, or board member of the City of New Orleans or of any of its departments, boards, or commissions, committees, authorities, agencies, public trusts, or public Ethics Questionnaire: If any owner, officer, or employee of respondent or any of the respondent's subcontractors (whether identified in the submittal or not) is currently an
- Session 19. Pursuant to Louisiana Revised Statute 42:6.1, I hereby authorize the Regional Transit Authority to discuss the character and professional competence of this firm in Executive
- 20. The forgoing is a statement of facts.

	Name: Natalie	me: Jakal	
2	ie Rowe	Life Sun	,
		2	
	į.	Da	
	Title: Vice P	01-20-21	
	Vice Preident	21	

Typed

Signat

## FORM CQ - 2012

Instructions: The prime, each subconsultant, and any other tier subconsultant must submit a fully completed CQ-2012 form. All items requested on the form are required, if an item is not applicable, respondents are instructed to enter N/A. Each prime firm participating as a joint venture should complete a separate CQ-2012 form and indicate on the form in item 10 that the response is a joint venture.

12. List full-time personnel by primary function. Count each only once # Function (e.g. civil engineer) 12 Security Officers 1 Field Supervisor 1 Office Manager	Corporation  Proprietorship  Partnership  Limited Liability Corporation (LLC)  Other	4. Name of parent company, if any:	Regional Transit Authority Contractor/Consultant Questionnaire CQ-2012  RTA  RTA
on. Count each only once.	Small business  Minority-owned business  Woman-owned business	5. Location of headquarters (city): New Orleans	Project name, project number and date of submittal:  RFP #2020-032 Transit Security  Services 01.20.21
	special status:  SBE certified  SLDBE certified  LAUCP certified	6. Name, title, and telephone number of principal contact:  Lee F. Doss, Sr. Owner 504-723-7261	2. Official name of firm, indicate if prime or subconsultant: Reliable Security ,LLC : Subconsultant
14 Total Personnel Domiciled in LA Total Personnel	II. Is this submittal a joint venture (JV)?  Yes No  If so, has the JV worked together before?  Yes No  Indicate the legal name of the JV;	7. Name, title, and telephone number of project manager: Reginald Rowe, President/Chief of Security SEAL 504-248-7174 office 504-237-4713 cell	3. Address of office to perform work: 6600 Plaza Drive, Suite 301 New Orleans, LA 70127

	1	 	 	 	
				None	a. Name and address of subconsultant or subcontractor b. Specific work to be performed on this project
					b. Specific work to be performed on this project
					c. Worked with prime firm before?

a. Name and title:  Lee F. Doss Owner  a. Name and title:  a. Name and title:  a. Name and title:	office location if different than listed in item 3).  a. Name and title:
b. Position or assignment for this project:  Trainer and supplement staff officers	b. Position or assignment for this project:
1	c. Years of professional experience with this firm: With other firms:
d. Education: College or University/ Degree / Year / Specialization	d. Education: College or University/ Degree / Year / Specialization
e. Active registration or applicable configurations:	
State / Discipline/ License number / First year registered Louisiana State Board of Private Security Examiners / License # 0827 First year registered 08.01.2011	e. Active registration or applicable certifications: State / Discipline/ License number / First year registered
f Experience and qualifications relations to the	ı
I have over 20 years in the security industry working with the Orleans Parish School Board before starting my own security company.	t. Experience and qualifications relevant to this project:

15. List work by firm and the firm's personnel to be assigned to this project which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this project (limit 15 projects).

	~				
			RSD 1615 Poydras St, New Orleans, LA 70112		Project name, location, and     owner's name
>			Angela Johnson 225-365-8945 ajohonson@rsd.com		b. Reference contact name, telephone number, and e-mail
			Safety and Security		c. Project description
			Provide safety security plans and trainings for all schools under the RSD.	d. Nature of firm's responsibilities	
				or estimate)	e. f.
				Entire project	
			165,000	Firm's work	Estimated fees (000's)
				Angela Johnson 225-365-9434 Provides St. New Orleans 25-365-9434 Mills St. New Orleans 25-365-944 Mills St. New Orleans 25-365-9434 Mills St.	y Plan  Angola Johnson 225-365-8945 aphonson@rot.com  Angola Johnson 256-68945 aphonson@rot.com  Angola Johnson 256-8945 aphonson@rot.com  Angola Johnson 256-8945 aphonson@rot.com  Angola Johnson 256-8945 aphonson 256-8945 aphon

				New Orleans Louis Armstrong Airport		a. Project name, location, and owner's name	10. List all projects currently under contract or
				Provide daily security serivces and taxi traffic control		b. Nature of firm's responsibility	List all projects currently under contract or under contract negotiations that are being (or will be) performed by the firm's office as listed in item 3.
				Sub	subconsultant or joint venture	Indicate whether work	rformed by the firm's office as liste
			č	100%	d. Percent complete		d in item 3.
					Total fee	e. Estir	
			00,760,601	remaining	Fee	Estimated fees (000's)	

	17.
,	17. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting your firm's qualifications for the proposed project.
1	

**77** 

I have 20 years of security experience and I have beenoperating as safety security trainer for more than 12 years.

- signing below, you have completed the ethics questionnaire or you have not identified any ethical conflict at this time. not be a violation of applicable ethics laws, fully explain why not. If applicable, please complete ethics questionnaire on company letterhead attached to the back of this form. By City board, agency, department, commission, authority, public trust, or public benefit corporation; if respondent or person(s) identified believe that the relationship is not or would benefit corporations, please state the name or names of said owner, officer or employee, the relationship to respondent and/or respondent's subcontractor(s), the relationship with officer, employee, or board member of the City of New Orleans or of any of its departments, boards, or commissions, committees, authorities, agencies, public trusts, or public Ethics Questionnaire: If any owner, officer, or employee of respondent or any of the respondent's subcontractors (whether identified in the submittal or not) is currently an
- Session. 19. Pursuant to Louisiana Revised Statute 42:6.1, I hereby authorize the Regional Transit Authority to discuss the character and professional competence of this firm in Executive
- 20. The forgoing is a statement of facts.

Typeu Name:	Lee Doss	2	Signature Coll	
Title:	Own	Date:	01-2	

Title:	Date:
Owner	01-20-21

deliver all services as specified herein in accordance with conditions of said accepted proposal and this Request for Proposals, as negotiated.

#### 1.12 EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS

The evaluation criteria are provided in this Request for Proposals. The proposer receiving the highest point total during the evaluation phase of the selection process may be called in for negotiations. The contract will be awarded based on the Best Value to the RTA. RTA shall have the right to conduct any reviews it deems necessary and audit the business records of any and all proposers to determine the fairness and reasonableness of the offer. RTA reserves the right to award this contract without conducting negotiations.

#### 1.13 AWARD PROCEDURE

Within a reasonable time after the proposal receipt deadline, the RTA will transmit the contract documents to the Contractor. The contract documents will, at a minimum, consist of this Request for Proposals and any addenda thereto, the Contractor's proposal, RTA's standard contract provisions and provisions required by FTA.

#### 1.14 OFFERS

Each proposal submitted shall include all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and other costs necessary to fully complete the scope of services pursuant to the specifications provided herein. Any omissions derived from such specifications which are clearly necessary for the completion of the work specified herein shall be considered a portion of this Request for Proposals.

#### 1.15 ADDENDA

Proposers shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda to this Request for Proposals. Acknowledged receipt of each addendum shall be clearly established and included with each proposal. The undersigned acknowledges receipt of the following addenda.

Addendum No, da	ted 01/07/2021
Addendum NoII, da	ted 01/14/2021
Addendum No, da	ted

Security Experts and Leaders 1, Inc.
Company Name

Natalie Rowe

Company Representative

RFP 2020-032

#### NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF Louisiana
PARISH OFS+ Tammany
Reginald Rowe , being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:
(1) He is (Owner) (Partner) (Officer) (Representative) or (Agent), of Security Experts an Leaders 1, Inc., the Contractor that has submitted the attached bid;
(2) Such Bid is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid.
(3) The attached bid is not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, partnership, company association, organization or corporation; that such bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said bidder has not, directly or indirectly, induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not, directly or indirectly colluded, conspired connived or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put on a sham bid, or refrain from bidding; that said bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of said bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of such bid price or that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against RTA or anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in such bid are true; that said bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his bid price or any breakdown thereof or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid or agreed to pay, directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable consideration for assistance or aid rendered or to be rendered in procuring or attempting to procure the contract above referred to, to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization or to any member or agent thereof, or to any other individual; and further that said bidder will not pay or agree to pay directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable consideration to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization or to any member or agent thereof, or to any individual, for aid or assistance in securing contract above referred to in the event the same is awarded to said bidder.
Title:
Sworn to me and subscribed in my presence this 19 day of January 2021, A.D.,
Vaslute Bahri NOTARY PUBLIC

## CERTIFICATION ON PRIMARY PARTICIPANT REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Primary Participant (Potential Contractor for a major third party contract), certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principles:

- 1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal Department or agency;
- 2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, State, or local) transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- 3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification; and
- 4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(If the primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements I this certification, the participants shall attach an explanation to this certification.)

THE PRIMARY PARTICIPANT, (POTENTIAL CONTRACTOR FOR A MAJOR THIRD PARTY CONTRACT, CERTIFIES OR AFFIRMS THAT TRUTHFULNESS AND ACCURACY OF THE CONTENTS OF THE STATEMENTS SUBMITTED ON OR WITH THIS CERTIFICATION AND UNDERSTANDS THAT THE PROVISIONS OF 31 U.S.C. SECTION 3801 ET SEQ ARE APPLICABLE HERETO.

COMPANY	Security Experts and Leaders 1, Inc.
ADDRESS 6	600 Plaza Drive Suite 301, New Orleans, LA 70127
DATE 01/20 palif	Our FOfferor's Authorized Representative

## CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION - LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTION

- 1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this offer, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- 2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participants shall attach an explanation to this offer.
- 3. The Lower-Tier participant (Potential Contractor under a major Third Party Contract), certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of the contents of the statements submitted on or with this certification and understands that the provisions of 31 U.S.C., 3801 ET SEQ are applicable thereto.

COMPANY Reliable Security, LLC	
ADDRESS_4783 Rosalia Drive , New Orleans, LA 70127	
DATE 01-20-21	
Papa	
Jupa	_

Signature of Offeror's Authorized Representative

# CERTIFICATION OF RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING

I Natalie T. Rowe, Vice President of Security Experts and Leaders 1, Inc hereby certify or	n
(Name and Title of Offeror Official)	<u></u>
behalf of Reginald Rowe, President of Security Experts and Leaders 1, Inc. tha	ıt:
(Name of Offeror)	
(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an office employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entinto of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation renewal, amenda, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.	er o ss, o edera
(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to person for influencing or attempting to influenced an officer or employee of any age a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit standard Form-l'Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.	of a
(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the avidocuments for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipionshall certify and disclose accordingly.	and
This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for ma or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10, and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.	king
Executed this day anuary, 2021.  BY and Journal Witnesses: (Signature of Authorized Official)	
(Title of Authorized Official)  Sworn to and subscribed before me on this 19 day of January, 2021.  Notary Public In and For 2+ Tanmany Parish/County	
tate of	

Vasinte Batiste le 1037

# PARTICIPANT INFORMATION FORM

All offerors are required to submit the information contained on this form. This information is a condition of submitting an offer to the RTA. Offerors must insure that **ALL** sub-contractors, sub-contractors or others at all tiers, which are proposed to be used or used under any agreement issued by RTA have submitted an executed copy of this form. RTA is required to maintain this information by the Federal Transit Administration and it is not subject to waiver.

Firm Name Security Experts and Leaders 1, Inc.
Firm Address 6600 Plaza Drive Suite 301, New Orleans, L A70127
Telephone Number <u>504-248-7174</u>
Fax Number 504-248-7131
E-Mail Address nrowe@sealsecuritygroup.com
Firm's status as Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) or Non- DBE Non-DBE
Age of the firm eight (8) years
Annual gross receipts of the firm \$1,228,243.83
Prime or Sub-Contractor Prime Contractor
NAICS code (s) <u>561612</u>
I certify to the best of my knowledge that the above information is true and correct:  Signature Color Court  Title Construct  Date 119202
RTA Project No. RFP # 2020-032

FAILURE TO PROVIDE AN EXECUTED COPY OF THIS FORM AS STIPULATED HEREIN MAY PRECLUDE YOUR OFFER FROM CONSIDERATION FOR AWARD.

## **PARTICIPANT INFORMATION FORM**

All offerors are required to submit the information contained on this form. This information is a condition of submitting an offer to the RTA. Offerors must insure that **ALL** sub-contractors, sub-contractors or others at all tiers, which are proposed to be used or used under any agreement issued by RTA have submitted an executed copy of this form. RTA is required to maintain this information by the Federal Transit Administration and it is not subject to waiver.

Firm Name Reliable Security,LLC
Firm Address 4783 Rosalia Drive
Telephone Number <u>504-723-7261</u>
Fax Number
E-Mail Address leedoss@gmail.com
Firm's status as Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) or Non- DBEDBE
Age of the firm 11 years
Annual gross receipts of the firm \$243,985.62
Prime or Sub-Contractor Sub-Contractor
NAICS code (s) <u>561612</u>
I certify to the best of my knowledge that the above information is true and correct:
Signature Hitos
Title Owner
Date _01-20-21
RTA Project No. RFP#2020-032

FAILURE TO PROVIDE AN EXECUTED COPY OF THIS FORM AS STIPULATED HEREIN MAY PRECLUDE YOUR OFFER FROM CONSIDERATION FOR AWARD.



proposal will be deemed non-responsive. If a section is not applicable to your proposal, you must explain why it is not applicable or your proposal will be deemed non-responsive. You must submit your response on the DBE Responsiveness Form 4 or your proposal will be deemed non-responsive. You may use additional RESPONDENTS TO RFPS AND RFQS: This completed form must be furnished with your proposal. You must complete every section of the form or your pages as warranted

	Date: 01 / 2
Description: Transit Security Services	

0 / 2021

Name of Respondent: Security Experts and Leaders 1, Inc.

Please check the appropriate space:

The proposer is committed to the contract goal of 23\_% DBE utilization on this contract. (If selected, you must complete and submit DBE Compliance Form 1 and 2 in order to be awarded a contract.)

- M DBE utilization on this contract and will submit documentation demonstrating good faith efforts. (If selected, you must complete and submit DBE Compliance Forms 1 and 3 and DBE Compliance Form-2 if applicable along with all required supporting documentation in order to be awarded a contract.) The proposer is unable to meet the DBE contract goal, however is committed to a minimum of D

Every DBE firm listed MUST be utilized on the project. To remove and/or replace a DBE firm you must submit a request for removal and substitution and you must SECTION I - DBE COMMITTEMENT TO CONTRACT GOAL: You must list all DBE firms that you have identified to participate on the contract. PLEASE NOTE: receive approval from the DBELO to remove and/or replace the firm.

DBE FIRM & NAME of DBE	PHONE	SOURCE OF CERTIFICATION (SLDBE or LAUCP)	SCOPE OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE DBE	VALUE of PROPOSED CONTRACT with DBE (If Known)	ESTIMATED % OF TOTAL CONTRACT
1. Reliable Security, LLC	504-723-7261	LAUCP	Providing Training and Staffiing	\$ 201, 344.00	23 %
2.				· s	8
'n				\$	%
4.				\$	8
5.				S.	%
6.				·s	%
7.				\$	%
ထံ				\$	%
TOTALS				\$	%



SECTION II - DBE AFFIRMATIONS: For the DBE firms listed above, please provide the name and signature of the firm's authorized representative.

Reliable Security , LLC Lee Doss	REDECENTATIVE	SIGNATURE OF DBE FIRM'S AUTHORIZED	DATE
	THE THE PLANE	KEPRESENTATIVE	
		014 A Lan	01/18/2021
		5.	

goal and have not listed a commitment to specific DBE firms for participation in Section I that equals the total contract goal for this project, you must list all selected scopes or portions of work that you identified to be performed by DBE(s) and the estimated percentage value of each scope of work identified in order to SECTION III - SPECIFIC PORTIONS OF WORK IDENTIFIED FOR DBE SUBCONTRACTOR: If you have not identified DBE firms for attainment of the DBE increase the likelihood of meeting the contract goal for this project.

	ESTIMATED % OF
	CONTRACT VALUE
TOTAL	



SECTION IV - PAST PERFORMANCE: You must provide details of you firm's past performance in compliance with DBE goals.

AGENCY NAME	PROJECT NAME	COMPLETION	COMPLETION DBE PARTICIPATION DBE OFFICE DATE ACHIEVED VERIFICATION	DBE OFFICE VERIFICATION
Relaible Security Services	Raba Kistner EPA Removal New Orleans	06/15/2019	16%	
				Designation of
				XI TANGE TO SECOND

SECTION V - OTHER: If you have not identified DBE firms for attainment of the DBE goals and have not listed commitments to specific DBE firms for participation in Section I that equals the total contract goal for this project, you must provide narrative details of any other efforts your firm will conduct to attain the DBE goal.

## Regional Transit Authority Administrative Review Form

Project Name:	Transit Security Services	

Type of Solicitation: RFP 2020-032 DBE Participation Goal: 23% Number of Respondents: 12

Prime, Primary Contact and Phone Number	DBE and Non-DBE Subconsultants	DBE Commitment Percentage	Price (RFP and ITB ONLY)
Prime Firm: Pinnacle Security & Investigation Inc. Contact: Chad J. Perez, CEO Phone: 504-934-1411	NONE	100 %	
Prime Firm: Universal Protection Service LLC dba Allied Universal Security Corporation Contact: Sarah Newchurch Phone: 504-247-6730	Elliot Security Solutions, LLC	25 %	
Prime Firm: Excelsior Arms Security Services Contact: Robert Mitchell Phone: 504-258-2370	NONE	23%	
Prime Firm: Security Experts and Leaders Contact: Natalie T. Rowe Phone: 504-248-7174	Reliable Security LLC	23%	
Prime Firm: Justice For All Security Services Contact: Christopher Davis Phone: 504-6053287	NONE		
Prime Firm: Orleans Security, LLC dba Force 1 Protection Contact: Kevin P. Fucich, President Phone: 504-525-7676	NONE	100 %	
Prime Firm: Security Alliance, LLC Contact: William A. Murphy, President Phone: 305-670-6544	L & R Security, Inc.	23%	
Prime Firm: GardaWorld Security Services Contact: Bonnie Vassalo Phone: 504-252-8451	NONE	23%	
Prime Firm: Vets Securing America Contact: Gerald Gregory, president & Founder Phone: 800-441-1808	Coastal Private Protection Security	23%	

Prime Firm: Gulf Coast Security Enterprises, LLC Contact: Tommie Landrum, Owner Phone: 228-243-2970	NONE	100%	
Prime Firm: Prosegur Services Group Contact: Steven Lindo Phone: 703-464-4735	Orleans Security LLC	23%	
Prime Firm: Inter-Con Security Systems Contact: Enrique Hernandez Phone: 626-535-2200	L & R Security Services	23%	

<sup>\*</sup>Indicates certified DBE firm that will contribute to the project's participation goal

			Req	uired Items					
Prime Firm Name	Letter of Interest	Non Collusion	Debarment Prime	Debarment Lower	Restrictions on Lobbying	DBE Form 4	Participant Info	Consultant Questionnaire	Addenda
Pinnacle Security Investigation, Inc.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Universal Protection Service, LLC, dba Allied Universal Security Services	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Excelsior Arms Security Services	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ
Security Experts & Leaders	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ
Justice For All Security Services	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Orleans Security, LLC dba Force 1 Protection	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Security Alliance, LLC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GardaWorld Security Services	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Vets Securing America	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gulf Coast Security Enterprises, LLC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Prosegur Services Group	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Inter-Con Security Systems	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

## **Procurement Personnel Only**

Prime Firm Name	Bid Bond	*Insurance	Responsiveness Determination						
			Certifications /Licenses	Facilities / Personne l	SAM.Gov	Previous Experience	Years in Business	Financial Stability	LA License No. if required
Pinnacle Security Investigation , Inc.	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	Y	Y	8	Y	N/A
Universal Protection Service, LLC, dba Allied Universal Security Services	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	N	Y	15	Y	N/A
Excelsior Arms Security Services	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	Y	Y	45	Y	N/A
Security Experts & Leaders	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	Y	Y	25	Y	N/A

Justice For All Security Services	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	Y	Y	17+	Y	N/A
Orleans Security, LLC dba Force 1 Protection	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	Y	Y	40	Y	N/A
Security Alliance, LLC	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	Y	Y	15		
GardaWorld Security Services	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	Y	Y	26	Y	N/A
Vets Securing America	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	Y	
Gulf Coast Security Enterprises, LLC	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	Y	Y	13	Y	N/A
Prosegur Services Group	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	Y	Y	13	Y	N/A
Inter-Con Security Systems	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	N/A	Y	14	Y	N/A

<sup>\*</sup>Successful Contractor must submit prior to award.

 $Review\ and\ verification\ of\ the\ above\ required\ forms,\ the\ below\ listed\ vendor\ is\ hereby\ found\ responsive\ to\ this\ procurement.$ 

Vendor Name: <u>Security Experts and Leaders</u>

Certified by: Name and Title Adonis C. Expose', Contract Administrator II

Review and verification of the above required forms, the below listed vendor is hereby found responsible for award of this procurement.

Vendor Name: <u>Security Experts and Leaders</u>

Certified by: Name and Title Adonis C. Expose', Contract Administrator II





and Leaders (SEAL); and

504.827.8300

RESOLUTION NO.  STATE OF LOUISIANA PARISH OF ORLEANS				
AUTHORIZATION TO AWARD A CONTRACT FOR TRANSIT SECURITY SERVICES				
Introduced by Commissioner, seconded b	у			
WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the Regional Transit Authority (RTA) previously authorized staff to solicit for proposals for Transit Security Services; and	ly			
WHEREAS, the RTA issued a Request for Proposals solicitation (RFP) #2020-032 for Trans Security Services; and	sit			
WHEREAS, eleven (11) proposals were received and ten (10) proposals were deemed responsive and	e;			
WHEREAS, RTA staff evaluated all elements of the submittals in accordance with requirement prescribed by the RTA, Louisiana Public Bid Law and the Federal Transit Administration; and	ts			
WHEREAS, the following vendor was evaluated and received the highest score: Security Exper	ts			



504.827.8300

RESOLUTION NO PAGE TWO	
WHEREAS, the RTA s the price to be fair and reasonab	aff evaluated all cost components submitted by the vendor and determined le; and
,	available through RTA Operating Account # 1330099.7650.161 for a total
	ON EIGHT THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED TWENTY DOLLARS AND
ZERO CENTS (\$1,008,920.00)	Contract duration is three (3) years with two (2) 1-year options.
NOW, THEREFORE,	<b>BE IT RESOLVED</b> by the Board of Commissioners of the RTA that the
	designee, is authorized to execute a contract with Security Experts and
Leaders (SEAL).	
THE FOREGOING	WAS READ IN FULL, THE ROLL WAS CALLED ON THE
ADOPTION THEREOF AND	RESULTED AS FOLLOWS:
	YEAS:
	NAYS:
	ABSTAIN:
	ABSENT:
AND THE RESOLUT	ON WAS ADOPTED ON THEDAY OF MAY, 2021.
-	FLOZELL DANIELS, JR.
	CHAIRMAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
	DUAKU UF CUMMISSIUNEKS



504.827.8300

# New Orleans Regional Transit Authority



# **Board Report and Staff Summary**

File #: 21-058	Board of Commissioners				
Proposed Grant Application Submittal-FY 2021 Section 5307 Allocated Funds					
DESCRIPTION: Grant Application to allocated funds		AGENDA NO: Click or tap here to enter text.			
ACTION REQUEST: ⊠ Approval	□ Review Comment □ Info	ormation Only □ Other			

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to submit a grant application.

#### ISSUE/BACKGROUND:

Staff is interested in filing a grant application for Fiscal Year 2021 Section 5307 allocated funds. The Section 5307 funding is our capital funding which is used for the Preventative Maintenance costs associated with Bus and Para Transit Vehicles as well as Preventative Maintenance costs for the Ferry vessels. In addition, 1% of this allocation is assigned to Security for its use.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

To receive FY 2021 Section 5307 allocated grant funds an application will need to be submitted to the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Total Budget is \$13,673,973; Federal Share is \$10,939,098 and RTA Local Match is \$2,734,875.

#### **NEXT STEPS:**

Upon Board approval staff will submit FY 2021 grant application for Section 5307.

#### ATTACHMENTS:

Resolution authorizing the filing of a grant application with the Department of Transportation.

Prepared By: Raymond Vance

Title: Grants Administration Manager

Reviewed By: Mark Major

Title: Deputy Chief Financial Officer

Reviewed By: Gizelle Johnson-Banks Title: Chief Financial Officer

File #: 21-058

#### **Board of Commissioners**

C11. Wy

5/6/2021

Alex Wiggins Chief Executive Officer

Date

New Orleans Regional Transit Authority





applicant; and

504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTION NO.  STATE OF LOUISIANA						
PARISH OF ORLEANS						
Resolution Authorizing the Filing of a Grant App Transportation, United States of America, for a Gran America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act, 2015, Regional Transit Authority will provide S	t under 49 U.S.C. 5307 of the Fixing for Approximately \$10,939,098. The					
Introduced by Commissioner	, seconded by					
Commissioner	·					
WHEREAS, the Secretary of Transportation is author projects; and	ized to make grants for mass transportation					
WHEREAS, the contract for financial assistance will	impose certain obligations upon the					

**WHEREAS,** the Regional Transit Authority is applying for Section 5307 grant application for fiscal year 2021 funding in the amount of \$10,939,098 for PM (Bus) \$10,184,607, PM (Ferry) \$490,000, PM (Kenner) \$160,000 and Security Equipment \$104,491. The total eligible cost is \$13,673,973 and will be funded 80% FTA and 20% RTA match. The federal participation is \$10,939,098 and the RTA local match is \$2,734,875; and

**WHEREAS,** it is required by the U.S. Department of Transportation in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, that in connection with filing an application for assistance under Section 5307 of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act, 2015, the Regional Transit Authority gives an assurance that it will comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the U.S. Department of Transportation requirement; and



504.827.8300



504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_Page 2

WHEREAS, it is the goal of the Regional Transit Authority that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) be afforded full opportunities to participate in connection with these projects, and that definitive procedures shall be established and administered to ensure that minority businesses shall have the maximum feasible opportunity to compete for contracts when procuring construction contracts, supplies, equipment contracts or consultant and other services.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the Regional Transit Authority:

- 1. That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to execute and submit grant proposals on behalf of the Regional Transit Authority with the U.S. Department of Transportation, to aid in financing capital projects pursuant Section 5307 of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act, 2015; and
- 2. That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to execute and submit proposals with an assurance or any other document required by the U.S. Department of Transportation effectuating the purposes of the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; and
- 3. That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to furnish such additional information as the U.S. Department of Transportation may require in connection with the grant proposal for the project; and
- 4. That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to set forth and execute affirmative minority business policies in connection with the program of projects procurement needs; and



504.827.8300

RESOLUTION NO
Page 3
5. That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to execute grant agreements with the U.S. Department of Transportation to aid in the financing of capital projects pursuant Section 5307 of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act, 2015.
THE FOREGOING WAS READ IN FULL, THE ROLL WAS CALLED ON THE ADOPTION
THEREOF AND RESULTED AS FOLLOWS:
YEAS:  NAYS:  ABSTAIN:  ABSENT:  AND THE RESOLUTION WAS ADOPTED ON THE 25TH DAY OF MAY 2021.
FLOZELL DANIELS, JR. CHAIRMAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

# New Orleans Regional Transit Authority



# **Board Report and Staff Summary**

File #: 21-059	Board of Commissioners					
Proposed Grant Application Submittal-FY 2021 Section 5339 Allocated Funds						
DESCRIPTION: Grant Application allocated funds.		AGENDA NO: Click or tap here to enter text.				
ACTION REQUEST: ⊠ Approval	☐ Review Comment ☐ Infe	ormation Only				

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to submit a grant application.

#### ISSUE/BACKGROUND:

Staff is interested in filing a grant application for Fiscal Year 2021 Section 5339 allocated funds. The Section 5339 funding is for Bus and Bus Facilities. These funds are used for the repairs to the facility buildings as well as tools and equipment for the buses and Para Transit vehicles. Bus stop signage and amenities can be purchased using these funds.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

To receive FY 2021 Section 5339 allocated grant funds an application will need to be submitted to the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Total Budget is \$1,436,375; Federal Share is \$1,149,100 and RTA local match is \$287,275

#### **NEXT STEPS:**

Upon Board approval staff will submit FY 2021 grant application for Section 5339.

#### ATTACHMENTS:

Resolution authorizing the filing of a grant application with the Department of Transportation.

Prepared By: Raymond Vance

Title: **Grants Administration Manager** 

Reviewed By: Mark Major

**Deputy Chief Financial Officer** Title:

File #: 21-059 **Board of Commissioners** 

Reviewed By: Gizelle Johnson-Banks Title: Chief Financial Officer

C11. Wy

5/6/2021

**Alex Wiggins** Chief Executive Officer

Date





applicant; and

504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTION NO.					
STATE OF LOUISIANA					
PARISH OF ORLEANS					
Resolution Authorizing the Filing of a Grant Ap	oplication with the Department of				
Transportation, United States of America, for a Gra	nt under 49 U.S.C. 5339 of the Fixing				
America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act, 2015	5, for Approximately \$1,149,100. The				
Regional Transit Authority will provide	e \$287,275 Local Match.				
Introduced by Commissioner	, seconded by				
Commissioner					
WHEREAS, the Secretary of Transportation is author	orized to make grants for mass transportation				
projects; and					

**WHEREAS,** the Regional Transit Authority is applying for Section 5339 grant application for fiscal year 2021 funding in the amount of \$1,149,100 for the following; Shelter and Bus Stop Amenities \$460,000, ENO Maintenance Building Phase II \$250,182, Service Trucks (2) \$238,102, ENO Garage Lifts \$64,637, Para transit Support Equipment \$64,000, Portable Column Lifts \$49,950, and Shop Tools and Equipment \$22,229. The total eligible cost is \$1,436,375 and will be funded 80% FTA and 20% RTA match. The federal participation is \$1,149,100 and the RTA local match is \$287,275; and

**WHEREAS,** it is required by the U.S. Department of Transportation in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, that in connection with filing an application for assistance under Section 5339 of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act, 2015, the Regional



504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_Page 2

Transit Authority gives an assurance that it will comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the U.S. Department of Transportation requirement; and

WHEREAS, it is the goal of the Regional Transit Authority that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) be afforded full opportunities to participate in connection with these projects, and that definitive procedures shall be established and administered to ensure that minority businesses shall have the maximum feasible opportunity to compete for contracts when procuring construction contracts, supplies, equipment contracts or consultant and other services.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the Regional Transit Authority:

- 1. That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to execute and submit grant proposals on behalf of the Regional Transit Authority with the U.S. Department of Transportation, to aid in financing capital projects pursuant Section 5339 of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act, 2015; and
- 2. That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to execute and submit proposals with an assurance or any other document required by the U.S. Department of Transportation effectuating the purposes of the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; and
- 3. That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to furnish such additional information as the U.S. Department of Transportation may require in connection with the grant proposal for the project; and





504.827.8300

RESOLUTIO	ON NO
Page 3	
4.	That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to set forth and execute affirmative minority business policies in connection with the program of projects procurement needs; and
	That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to execute grant agreements with the U.S. Department of Transportation to aid in the financing of capital projects pursuant Section 5339 of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act, 2015.  GOING WAS READ IN FULL, THE ROLL WAS CALLED ON THE ADOPTION AND RESULTED AS FOLLOWS:
AND '	YEAS:  NAYS:  ABSTAIN:  ABSENT:  THE RESOLUTION WAS ADOPTED ON THE 25TH DAY OF MAY 2021.
	FLOZELL DANIELS, JR. CHAIRMAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

# New Orleans Regional Transit Authority



# **Board Report and Staff Summary**

File #: 21-060	Board of Commissioners	3			
Proposed Grant Application Submittal-FY 2021 Section 5337 Allocated Funds					
DESCRIPTION: Grant App allocated funds	lication for FY 2021 Section 5337	AGENDA NO: Click or tap here to enter text.			
ACTION REQUEST: ⊠ Ap	proval 🛘 Review Comment 🗀 In	formation Only			

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to submit a grant application.

#### ISSUE/BACKGROUND:

Staff is interested in filing a grant application for fiscal year 2021 Section 5337 allocated funds. The Section 5337 funding is for the State of Good Repairs on Fixed Guideway vehicles and vehicle facilities. Fixed Guideway represents the streetcars and streetcar facilities. In addition, Preventative Maintenance costs for the Streetcars are also covered under this funding.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

To receive FY 2021 Section 5337 allocated grant funds an application will need to be submitted to the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Total Budget is \$5,855,310; Federal Share is \$4,684,248 and RTA Local Match is \$1,171,062.

#### **NEXT STEPS:**

Upon Board Approval staff will submit FY2021 grant application for Section 5337.

#### ATTACHMENTS:

Resolution authorizing the filing of a grant application with the Department of Transportation.

Prepared By: Raymond Vance

Title: Grants Administration Manager

Reviewed By: Mark Major

Title: Deputy Chief Financial Officer

Reviewed By: Gizelle Johnson-Banks Title: Chief Financial Officer

File #: 21-060 **Board of Commissioners** 

5/5/2021

Alex Wiggins Chief Executive Officer

W1. Wy

Date





applicant; and

504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTION NO.	
STATE OF LOUISIANA	
PARISH OF ORLEANS	
Resolution Authorizing the Filing of a Grant Application with th	e Department of
Transportation, United States of America, for a Grant under 49 U.S.	C. 5337 of the Fixing
America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act, 2015, for Approxima	itely \$4,684,248. The
America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act, 2015, for Approxima  Regional Transit Authority will provide \$1,171,062 Loca	• , ,
•	l Match.
Regional Transit Authority will provide \$1,171,062 Loca	d Match.

WHEREAS, the Regional Transit Authority is applying for Section 5337 grant application for fiscal year 2021 funding in the amount of \$4,684,248 for the following; PM (Rail) \$2,398,069, PM (HOV) \$179,847, Canal/Riverfront Converter Rebuild \$1,146,796, Canal Streetcar HVAC Refurbishment Project \$550,656, Napoleon Facility Storm Water Management Project \$120,000, and Track Tools, Parts & Equipment \$288,880. The total eligible cost is \$5,855,310 and will be funded 80% FTA and 20% RTA match. The federal participation is \$4,684,248 and the RTA local match is \$1,171,062; and

**WHEREAS,** it is required by the U.S. Department of Transportation in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, that in connection with filing an application for assistance under Section 5337 of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act, 2015, the Regional

Regional Transit Authority 2817 Canal Street New Orleans, LA 70119-6301



504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_Page 2

Transit Authority gives an assurance that it will comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the U.S. Department of Transportation requirement; and

WHEREAS, it is the goal of the Regional Transit Authority that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) be afforded full opportunities to participate in connection with these projects, and that definitive procedures shall be established and administered to ensure that minority businesses shall have the maximum feasible opportunity to compete for contracts when procuring construction contracts, supplies, equipment contracts or consultant and other services.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the Regional Transit Authority:

- 1. That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to execute and submit grant proposals on behalf of the Regional Transit Authority with the U.S. Department of Transportation, to aid in financing capital projects pursuant Section 5337 of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act, 2015; and
- 2. That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to execute and submit proposals with an assurance or any other document required by the U.S. Department of Transportation effectuating the purposes of the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; and
- 3. That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to furnish such additional information as the U.S. Department of Transportation may require in connection with the grant proposal for the project; and





504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTIO	ON NO
Page 3	
4.	That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to set forth
	and execute affirmative minority business policies in connection with the program of
	projects procurement needs; and
5.	That the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, or his designee, is authorized to execute
	grant agreements with the U.S. Department of Transportation to aid in the financing of
	capital projects pursuant Section 5337 of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation
	(FAST) Act, 2015.
THE FORE	GOING WAS READ IN FULL, THE ROLL WAS CALLED ON THE ADOPTION
THEREOF A	AND RESULTED AS FOLLOWS:
	YEAS:
	NA VO
	ABSTAIN:
	ABSENT:
AND	THE RESOLUTION WAS ADOPTED ON THE 25 <sup>TH</sup> DAY OF MAY 2021.
	FLOZELL DANIELS, JR.
	CHAIRMAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

## **New Orleans Regional Transit Authority**



## Board Report and Staff Summary

File #: 21-073	Board of Commissioners	
Fixed Route Bus Purchase		
DESCRIPTION: (21) 40' Bus Purc America, Inc. from Virginia State C MA2275		AGENDA NO: Click or tap here to enter text.
ACTION REQUEST: ⊠ Approval	☐ Review Comment ☐ Info	ormation Only □ Other

## RECOMMENDATION:

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to award a contract to New Flyer of America, Inc. for the purchase of 21 new buses, utilizing the State of Virginia contract #E194-75548-MA2275.

## ISSUE/BACKGROUND:

The FTA has awarded the RTA a grant to replace (20) Orion VII forty-foot buses and (1) Orion VII thirty-five-foot bus that have reached their useful service life.

The funding is currently available through grant number LA2021-014.1111.111201 in the amount of \$9,012,091.20 and Local match funds of \$2,253,022.80. The project cost estimate is \$11,265,114.00.

The RTA's previous three bus purchases came through the Virginia State Contract for the purpose of securing the best possible pricing for the agency.

## **DISCUSSION:**

The purpose of the purchase of the replacement vehicles is to enable the RTA to effectively carry out its day-to-day operations. The purchase is critical to maintaining the function, reliability, and support of the Fixed Route services on behalf of the Regional Transit Authority.

## **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

The financial impact to the RTA's local operating account 1.1111 will be in the amount of \$2,253,022.80.

## **NEXT STEPS:**

Once approved, a purchase order will be generated and given to the vendor to secure a bus build start date and scheduled delivery dates for the new equipment.

## ATTACHMENTS:

Resolution

## File #: 21-073

## **Board of Commissioners**

**Revised Quotation** 

Copy of Virginia State Contract

Solicitation Routing Request Sheet

Prepared By: Alisa Maniger

Administrative Analyst Title:

Reviewed By: Thomas E. Stringer, Jr.

Deputy CEO Chief Operating Officer Title:

Gizelle Johnson Banks Reviewed By: Title: **Chief Operating Officer** 

U1. Wy

5/20/2021

Alex Wiggins

Chief Executive Officer

Date





504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTION NO.  STATE OF LOUISIANA PARISH OF ORLEANS
AUTHORIZATION TO AWARD A CONTRACT FOR THE PURCHASE OF (21) 40ft. BUSES FROM NEW FLYER OF AMERICA INC. OF ANNISTON, AL. FROM VIRGINIA STATE CONTRACT #E194-75548-MA2275
Introduced by Commissioner
WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the Regional Transit Authority has the need to replace (21) Fixed Route service buses that have passed their useful life; and
WHEREAS, the purchase of these replacement vehicles, will enable the RTA to effectively carry out its day to day operation; and
WHEREAS, staff has evaluated and determined that purchasing the (21) vehicles from New Flyer of America through Virginia State Contract #E194-75548-MA2275 is the most cost effective way to replace the vehicles; and
WHEREAS, RTA's Disadvantaged Business Compliance Manager determined that there was no DBE goal set for this project since there are subcontracting opportunities; and





504.827.8300

w	w	w	'n.	10	ta.	CO	m

RESOLUTION NO.	
Page 2	

**WHEREAS**, staff evaluated all cost components submitted by vendor and determined the price to be fair and reasonable; and

**WHEREAS,** it is in the opinion of the RTA Board of Commissioners that the purchase of the twenty-one vehicles is critical to maintaining the function, reliability and support of the Fixed Route services on behalf of the Regional Transit Authority; and

WHEREAS, funding for the above stated project is made through Grant LA-2021-014.1111.111201 in the amount of NINE MILLION TWELVE THOUSAND NINETY-ONE DOLLARS AND TWENTY CENTS (\$9,012,091.20) and local match of TWO MILLION TWO HUNDRED FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND TWENTY-TWO DOLLARS AND EIGHTY CENTS (\$2,253,022.80) for a total project cost of ELEVEN MILLION TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-FIVE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED FOURTEEN DOLLARS (\$11,265,114.00); and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Commissioners of the Regional Transit Authority (RTA) that the Chairman of the Board, or his designee, is authorized to execute a contract with New Flyer of America Inc. Bus Sales per Virginia State Contract #E194-75548-MA2275.

THE FOREGOING WAS READ IN FULL, THE ROLL WAS CALLED ON THE ADOPTION THEREOF AND RESULTED AS FOLLOWS:

YEAS:	
NAYS:	
ABSTAIN:	
ABSENT:	



## Regional Transit Authority 2817 Canal Street New Orleans, LA 70119-6301

504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESO Page	BLUTION NO
	AND THE RESOLUTION WAS ADOPTED ON THE <u>25<sup>th</sup></u> DAY OF <u>MAY 2021</u> .

FLOZELL DANIELS
CHAIRMAN
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS



# Regional Transit Authority 2817 Canal Street New Orleans, LA 70119-6301

504.827.8300

www.norta.com



May 14, 2021

Thomas Stringer Chief Operations Officer Regional Transport Authority 2817 Canal Street New Orleans, LA 70119 504-827-8449

Subject: REVISED Quotation for Heavy Duty Low-Floor 35' and 40' foot Diesel Transit Buses

Dear Mr.Stringer

New Flyer is pleased to submit revised option price quotations for the production of twenty-one (QTY 21) 35' Diesel and twenty-one (QTY 21) 40' Diesel buses based on New Flyer's contract with Commonwealth of Virginia.

The proposed buses will be technically configured as SR 2443 including additional changes listed in the Price Change Detail of our proposal submission.

The price for twenty-one (QTY 21) 40' buses is \$536,434/bus.

The price for twenty-one (QTY 21) 35' buses is \$528,971/bus.

Volume discount of \$4,099/per bus is included.

New Flyer of America has included optional pricing for a Driver's Door and New Orleans specific Decal and Paint Scheme. The revision includes adding remote controlled street side mirror, New Orleans specific Motorola radio, Altro slip resistant floor covering, UltraCapacitor, and 5 year warranty on the engine and transmission. Please refer to the option Price Quote for specific pricing.

We want to take this opportunity to highlight key elements of our proposal:

**Warranty:** New Flyer exceeds industry standard warranties in many areas such as 5 year / 300.000 miles warranty for axle (Standard warranty is 2 years) and our multiplex warranty is 3 years/150,000 miles (Standard competitor warranty is 1 year/50,000 miles). Please refer to our attached warranty proposal.

**Training:** New Flyer Training is an organization within the New Flyer Customer Services group – a division of New Flyer Industries. As a part of the leading manufacturer of heavy-duty transit buses in the United States and Canada, we have access to top design, engineering, propulsion technology and electrical systems professionals. This enables us to offer the service and expertise to maximize the lifetime value of your fleet. Please refer to our attached training proposal details.

**Publications:** Our New Flyer Publications professionals combine extensive, hands-on technical experience with exceptional writing, illustrating and publishing skills to create the industry's benchmark in maintenance manuals. Supplying accurate information in a timely manner assists the customer in the performance of proper

bus maintenance, which in turn, adds to the overall reliability and lifetime value of each New Flyer bus on the road. Please refer to our attached publications proposal for details.

Tooling and Diagnostics: Please refer to our attached proposal Tooling and Diagnostic proposal package.

**Delivery Proposal:** New Flyer is proposing line entry in early Quarter 1, 2021. These buses will have 2020 EPA compliant engines.

**Payment Terms**: Following the terms and conditions of New Flyer's contract with Commonwealth of Virginia our proposed payment terms are as follows:

- Payment terms are Net 30 days
- Acceptance is within 15 days of delivery

This is a very important project to us as it allows us the opportunity to build on the strong relationship we have enjoyed with RTA. It also affords us the opportunity to deliver to you, once again, some of the most advanced vehicles available in North America. We thank you for your continued interest in New Flyer products and look forward to working with you in the near future.

The quotation is open for acceptance until May 31, 2021.

Sincerely,

Adrian Graca

**Business Segment Director** 

P 204.470.5521

<u>adrian\_graca@newflyer.com</u>

New Flyer || Built to RELY ON®

<u>website</u> | twitter | facebook | linkedin | youtube

cc; Chris Dabbs, Regional Sales Manager

#### CONTRACT E194-75548-MA2275

#### **BETWEEN**

## THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AND NEW FLYER OF AMERICA, INC.

2020

## TRANSIT BUSES CNG, DIESEL, HYBRIDS

## 1. SCOPE OF CONTRACT

This is a master ordering agreement (the "Master Agreement" or "Master Contract" or "Contract") between the Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of General Services, Division of Purchases and Supply ("Commonwealth" or "DGS" or "DPS" or "DGS/DPS" or "Virginia" or "Commonwealth of Virginia") and NEW FLYER OF AMERICA, INC. (the "Contractor" or "New Flyer"), a North Dakota corporation having its principal place of business at 6200 Glenn Carlson Drive, St Cloud, MN 56301 for the provision of buses, which services include provision of all related integral-and/or peripheral equipment, products, component parts,/materials, and supplies (collectively termed "Equipment" or "Products" or "Buses"), together with related warranty and repair services (collectively termed "Services") necessary to provide and maintain Products in accordance with-the Original Equipment Manufacturer ("OEM") technical specification and operational performance standards, pursuant to the Commonwealth Request For Proposal #E194-193, dated May 31, 2016 (the "RFP#E194-193" or "RFP") and the Contractor's proposal, dated August 11, 2016, in response thereto:

This Contract contains the terms and conditions by which Commonwealth agencies, institutions, and other public bodies as defined in Virginia Code § 2.2-4301, entitled "Definitions" of the Virginia Public Procurement Act (VPPA), as amended, and hereinafter referred to as "Authorized Users," are to acquire (new) heavy-duty, low-floor transit Buses, including all Equipment or Products as defined herein together with all Service needed to ensure that all Buses and Equipment acquired under the Contract can be operated, serviced, and maintained by Authorized Users in accordance with all pertinent operating standards and performance specifications of the Contractor, or OEM for any third-party Products or Services provided by the Contractor under this Master Agreement, and pursuant to the Commonwealth's RFP # E194-193, and the Contractor's proposal dated August 11, 2016 in response thereto.

This Contract is being entered into by DGS on behalf of the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation ("DRPT"). Therefore, Contractor agrees that all Products or Services provided within scope of this Contract shall be provided to all Authorized Users in a manner that assists the DRPT in its core mission to facilitate and improve the mobility of all citizens of the Commonwealth and to promote the efficient transport of goods and people in a safe, reliable and cost-effective manner, with a transit goal to expand or improve transportation choices in Virginia and as embodied in DRPT's reference reports and materials: http://www.drpt.virginia.gov/about-us/core-mission.

Contractor and Commonwealth shall develop a first class model for public body support and ensure the Commonwealth is a national leader in understanding and meeting customer needs, and is a leader in contract innovation, while building a supplier-customer relationship that supports the Commonwealth's strategic objective to include obtaining high quality goods and services at reasonable costs, while ensuring ongoing innovation in the products obtained which provide overall best value.

This Contract is the result of a competitive solicitation and its use is optional for public bodies and entities authorized to use the Contract by the Code of Virginia § 2.2-1120. Pursuant to Code § 2.2-1120, Authorized Users shall also include any organization that provides transportation services in Virginia and receives funding from the Federal Transit Administration or the Commonwealth Transportation Fund, as well as certain private, nonprofit 501(c)(3) institutions of higher education, chartered in Virginia, and as allowable pursuant to Code 2.2-1120.

To ensure maximum transparency and public access to all Commonwealth procurement opportunities, and consistent with Code § 2.2-1110, Contractor agrees that all orders from any Commonwealth Authorized User shall be accepted solely through the Commonwealth of Virginia's central electronic procurement website, "eVA," www.eva.virginia.gov, as delineated with the ordering instructions herein.

New Flyer (Page 1 of 22)

## 2. AUTHORIZED USERS

The Contract is available for use by all Commonwealth public cities, towns, counties, and public entities--including state agencies; educational institutions, and other public bodies as defined in Section 2.2- 4301 entitled "Definitions" of the Virginia Public Procurement Act (VPPA), as amended, and hereinafter referred to as "Authorized Users." Pursuant to Code of Virginia § 2.2-1120, all private institutions of higher education chartered in Virginia and granted tax-exempt status under the Internal Revenue Code section § 501(c)(3) may also submit orders to purchase Products or Services directly from this Contract, and are included in the definition as an Authorized User. The Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (MWCOG) and members of MWCOG shall also be included as an Authorized User on this Contract. Contractor shall provide all Products and Services in accordance with the provisions of this Contract upon receipt of a duly authorized order, as defined herein, from any Commonwealth public school division or entity, state agency, educational institution, or any other public body, as defined in § 2. 2-4301 entitled "Definitions" and § 2.2-4304 of the Virginia Public Procurement Act (VPPA), as amended. The Contract is also available for use by certain charitable corporations and private nonprofit 501(c)(3) institutions of higher education, chartered in Virginia, and as allowable pursuant to Virginia Code 2.2-1120. Collectively, all aforementioned parties are referred to in the aggregate and hereinafter as Authorized Users for purposes of using this Contract. This is an optional use contract. To ensure maximum transparency and public access to the Commonwealth's procurement opportunities, and consistent with Code § 2.2-1110, all Authorized Users are to submit orders directly with Contractor through the Commonwealth's electronic procurement website, www.eva.virginia.gov, as delineated in the "ORDERS" section of this contract.

## 3. INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT

As used in this Contract, the terms listed below shall include all related materials and documentation developed and provided in the performance of Contract, whether in machine-readable or printed form, and produced or provided pursuant to this Contract, or any order resulting from this Contract.

Headings are for reference purposes only and shall not be considered in construing this Contract.

The documents comprising this Contract, and their order of precedence in case of conflict, are: (1) this Contract, consisting of terms and conditions included herein, including all Attachments hereto; (2) all duly authorized and executed orders and Attachments referencing the Contract; (3) the RFP #E194-193 and (4) the Contractor's proposal submitted in response to the RFP. The foregoing documents represent the complete and final Contract of the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Contract.

If any term or condition of this Contract is found to be illegal or unenforceable, it shall be severed, and the validity of the remaining terms and conditions shall not be affected.

Nothing in this Contract shall be construed as an express or implied waiver of the Commonwealth's sovereign or Eleventh Amendment immunity, or as a pledge of its full faith and credit.

#### 4. TERM

Initial term of the Contract shall be effective from June 7, 2017 through May 31, 2018. All purchase orders and related documents shall survive the period of performance stated in this section until such time as all purchase orders (executed prior to the expiration date of the Contract) have been completely performed.

Current term of this contract is June 1, 2020 through May 31, 2021

## 5. RENEWAL OF CONTRACT

(Final term of the contract is June 1, 2020 through May 31, 2021. No renewals remaining.)

## 6. PRICING

Prices for base Buses with standard features and additional options/upgrades are listed herein as Attachment A entitled "Products and Pricing Schedule." As new technology unfolds, options/upgrades will be updated on Attachment A.

## 7. PRICE ESCALATION/DE-ESCALATION

Discounts are to be considered the minimum for the entire term of the resulting contract. List price may be negotiated on an annual basis at the time of renewal. Price adjustments and/or discount adjustments may be permitted for changes in the Contractor's cost of materials or services. The Producer Price Index of the United

States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics will be used by the Commonwealth as a guide in reviewing any Rate/Price increase requests. Price escalation may be authorized at the end of the initial (one year) term and then annually, only at the time of contract renewal and only where verified to the satisfaction of the purchasing office. However, "across the board" price decreases are subject to implementation at any time and shall be immediately conveyed to the Commonwealth.

The Contractor shall document the amount of any general change in the price of materials. Documentation shall be supplied with the Contractor's request for increase which must: (1) verify that the requested price increase is general in scope and not applicable just to the Commonwealth of Virginia; and (2) verify the amount or percentage of increase which is being passed on to the Contractor by the Contractor's suppliers. All changes in the prices and/or discounts applicable to the Commonwealth must be approved in writing by the Division of Purchases and Supply prior to implementation by the Contractor.

The DGS/DPS Contract Manager will notify the Authorized Users and Contractor in writing of the effective date of any approved increase. However, the Contractor shall fill all orders received prior to the effective date of the price adjustment at the old Contract prices. The Contractor is further advised that decreases that affect the cost of materials are required to be communicated immediately to the Contract Manager.

List price may be negotiated on an annual basis only at the time of renewal. At its sole discretion, the Commonwealth may permit such price adjustments only at the time of Contract renewal, and only where verified to the satisfaction of the Contracting Manager. The Contract pricing for any renewal period following the Initial Term shall not exceed the lesser of: a) 3% of the contract pricing for the prior term, or; b) the contract pricing for the prior period, increased/decreased by no more than the percentage increase/decrease for the previous twelve (12) month period, under the United States (US) Department of Labor's (DOL) Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) Producer Price Index (PPI) category series identification "WPU141302"; Group identification "Transportation equipment," and; Item identification "Complete vehicles on purchased chassis" for the latest twelve (12) month period for which statistics are available. (\*http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/WPU141302). Price adjustments are at the sole discretion of the Commonwealth, only permitted annually at the time of Contract renewal and only where verified to the satisfaction of the DGS/DPS Contract Manager.

Contractor shall give not less than thirty (30) days advance notice of any price increase request, with documentation, to the Contract Manager. The Contract Manager will notify the Contractor in writing of any approved increase. Price increase shall take effect on the first day of the renewal period. However, the Contractor shall fill all purchase orders received prior to the effective date of the price adjustment at the old Contract prices. "Across the board" price decreases are subject to implementation at any time and shall be immediately conveyed to the Commonwealth and reflected in subsequent invoices.

## 8. ADDITION/DELETION OF PRODUCTS/SERVICES

The Commonwealth recognizes that Products and Product line additions and/or Services to the Contractor's standard commercial catalog offerings during the life of the Contract are likely to occur. The Commonwealth considers these addition's as enhancements. Additions will be considered as follows:

- a. Any and all new Products will be categorized with similar Products or Product lines into existing market categories previously defined and agreed to by the Commonwealth and with respect to discount structure, net price or grand total of the Product. The Commonwealth shall be notified of new item(s) and/or Product line(s). Contract amendment or modification will not be required for addition of new Product(s) to the Contractor's offerings that are consistent with pre-established categories and discount structure. Such products will be added to Contract thereby providing our citizens with the best Products available from Contractor at any time during the term of this Contract. (No online catalog available).
- b. In the event the Contractor adds a new specialty Product line which represents Product(s) that are consistent with the type and class of Products covered under this Contract, but differ sufficiently from Products or brands represented in the existing Product categories, so that a separate pricing structure is appropriate, the Commonwealth and the Contractor may enter into negotiations to modify the Contract to establish a discount structure, net price, or grand total for the Product(s). Pricing must be competitive in order to add Products to this Contract. The Contractor shall provide appropriate documentation to support its position for separate pricing. Negotiations must be completed prior to order placement. Contract amendment or modification will be required in order to add negotiated items that are sufficiently different from pre-established categories and discount structure.

New Flyer (Page 3 of 22)

- c. Contractor will develop new business opportunities and market its services by meeting current and potential clients, discussing their needs and opportunities for improvement.
- d. Contractor will develop world class customer support and account management processes, by its making its equipment options, diagnostics and tools list available on the Contract.

## 9. VENDORS MANUAL

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the Commonwealth of Virginia Vendors Manual and any changes or revisions thereto, which are hereby incorporated into this Contract in their entirety. The procedure for filing contractual claims is in section 7.19 of the Vendors Manual. A copy of the manual is normally available for review at the purchasing office and is accessible on the Internet at www.eva.virginia.gov under "Vendors Manual" on the vendors tab.

## 10. APPLICABLE LAWS AND COURTS

This Contract shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth and the Contractor are encouraged to resolve any issues in controversy arising from the award of the Contract or any contractual dispute using Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) procedures (Code of Virginia, § 2.2-4366). ADR procedures are described in Chapter 9 of the Vendors Manual. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations.

#### 11. ANTI-DISCRIMINATION

The Contractor certifies to the Commonwealth that they shall conform to the provisions of the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, as well as the Virginia Fair Employment Contracting Act of 1975, as amended, where applicable, the Virginians With Disabilities Act, the Americans With Disabilities Act and § 2.2-4311 of the Virginia Public Procurement Act (VPPA). If the award is made to a faith-based organization, the organization shall not discriminate against any recipient of goods, services, or disbursements made pursuant to the Contract on the basis of the recipient's religion, religious belief, refusal to participate in a religious practice, or on the basis of race, age, color, gender or national origin and shall be subject to the same rules as other organizations that contract with public bodies to account for the use of the funds provided; however, if the faith-based organization segregates public funds into separate accounts, only the accounts and programs funded with public funds shall be subject to audit by the public body. (Code of Virginia, § 2.2-4343.1E).

In every Contract over \$10,000 the provisions in A. and B. below apply:

- A. During the performance of this Contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:
  - 1. Meet or exceed all current Federal Transportation Administration (FTA) of Manufacturer I Vendor certifications, regulations and policies (i.e. Buy America policy).
  - 2. The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, national origin, age, disability, or any other basis prohibited by state law relating to discrimination in employment, except where there is a bona fide occupational qualification reasonably necessary to the normal operation of the Contractor. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- 3. The Contractor, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, shall state that such Contractor is an equal opportunity employer.
- 4. Notices, advertisements and solicitations placed in accordance with federal law, rule or regulation shall be deemed sufficient for the purpose of meeting these requirements.
- B. The Contractor shall include the provisions of A. above in every subcontract or purchase order over \$10,000, so that the provisions shall be binding upon each Subcontractor or vendor.

## 12. ETHICS IN PUBLIC CONTRACTING

The Contractor certifies that the Contract has been entered into without collusion or fraud and that they have not

offered or received any kickbacks or inducements from any other offeror, supplier, manufacturer or subcontractor in connection with their submitted proposal or this resulting Contract, and that they have not conferred on any Commonwealth public body or Authorized User employee having official responsibility for ordering Equipment, Products or Services provided through this solicitation and Contract process, any payment, loan, subscription, advance, deposit of money, services or anything of more than nominal value, present or promised, unless consideration of substantially equal or greater value was exchanged.

#### 13. IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986

By entering into this Contract with the Commonwealth of Virginia, the Contractor certifies that the Contractor does not, and shall not during the performance of the Contract for goods and services in the Commonwealth knowingly employ an unauthorized alien as defined in the Federal Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

#### 14. DEBARMENT STATUS

Contractor certifies that they are not currently debarred by the Commonwealth of Virginia from submitting a response for the type of Goods and/or Services covered by this Contract. Contractor further certifies that they are not debarred from filling any order or accepting any resulting Order, or that they are an agent of any person or entity that is currently debarred by the Commonwealth of Virginia.

## 15. ANTITRUST

By entering into this Contract, the Contractor conveys, sells, assigns, and transfers to the Commonwealth of Virginia all rights, title and interest in and to all causes of action it may now have or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the Commonwealth of Virginia, relating to the particular goods or services purchased or acquired by the Commonwealth of Virginia under said Contract.

#### 16. PAYMENT

## A. To Prime Contractor:

- 1. Invoices for items ordered, delivered and accepted shall be submitted by the Contractor directly to the payment address shown on the purchase order/contract. All invoices shall show the state contract number and/or purchase order number.
- 2. Any payment terms requiring payment in less than 30 days for state agencies or less than 45 days for localities will be regarded as requiring payment 30/45 days (as applicable) after invoice or delivery, whichever occurs last. This shall not affect offers of discounts for payment in less than 30/45 days (as applicable), however.
- 3. All goods or services provided under this Contract or purchase order, that are to be paid for with public funds, shall be billed by the Contractor at the Contract price, regardless of which ordering entity is being billed.
- 4. The following shall be deemed to be the date of payment: the date of postmark in all cases where payment is made by mail or for state agencies the date of offset when offset proceedings have been instituted as authorized under the *Virginia Debt Collection Act*.

Unreasonable Charges. Under certain emergency procurements and for most time and material purchases, final job costs cannot be accurately determined at the time orders are placed. In such cases, the Contractor is advised that final payment in full is contingent on a determination of reasonableness with respect to all invoiced charges. Charges that appear to be unreasonable will be researched and challenged, and that portion of the invoice held in abeyance until a settlement can be reached. Upon determining that invoiced charges are not reasonable, the ordering Authorized User shall promptly notify the Contractor, in writing, as to those charges which it considers unreasonable and the basis for the determination. Contractor may not institute legal action unless a settlement cannot be reached within thirty (30) days of notification. The provisions of this section do not relieve an ordering entity of its prompt payment obligations with respect to those charges which are not in dispute (Code of Virginia, § 2.2-4363).

## 17. PRECEDENCE OF TERMS

The following Terms and Conditions VENDORS MANUAL, APPLICABLE LAWS AND COURTS, ANTI-DISCRIMINATION, ETHICS IN PUBLIC CONTRACTING, IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986, DEBARMENT STATUS, ANTITRUST, MANDATORY USE OF STATE FORM AND TERMS AND CONDITIONS, CLARIFICATION OF TERMS, PAYMENT shall apply in all instances. In the event there is a conflict between any of

the other General Terms and Conditions contained in the original RFP, and any negotiated Terms and Conditions in this Contract, then the negotiated Terms and Conditions of this Contract shall apply.

## 18. QUALIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTOR

The Commonwealth or an Authorized User may make such reasonable investigations as deemed proper and necessary to determine the ability of the Contractor to perform any Services or furnish any Equipment or Products within the scope of this Contract. The Commonwealth or an Authorized User reserves the right to inspect, without advance notice, Contractor's physical facilities at- any time during the initial term and any subsequent renewal periods, to satisfy any questions regarding the Contractor's capabilities.

#### 19. TESTING AND INSPECTION

The Commonwealth or any ordering Authorized User reserves the right to conduct any test/inspection they may deem advisable to assure that Products and Services conform to all Contract requirements or specifications.

#### 20. ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall not be assignable by the Contractor in whole or in part without the written consent of the Commonwealth.

## 21. CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT

Changes can be made to this Contract in any of the following ways:

- A. The parties may agree in writing to modify the scope of the Contract. An increase or decrease in the price of the Contract resulting from such modification shall be agreed to by the parties as a part of their written agreement to modify the scope of the Contract.
- B. The Commonwealth may order changes within the general scope of the Contract acting reasonably and with written agreement of the parties in accordance with the terms of the Contract, at any time by written notice to the Contractor Changes within the scope of the Contract include, but are not limited to, things such as services to be performed, the method of packing or shipment, and the place of delivery or installation. The Contractor shall comply with the notice upon receipt. The Contractor shall be compensated for any additional costs incurred as the result of such order and shall give the Commonwealth a credit for any savings. Said compensation shall be determined by either of the following methods:
  - 1. By mutual agreement between the parties acting reasonably in writing; or
  - 2. By agreeing upon a unit price or using a unit price set forth in the Contract, if the work to be done can be expressed in units, and the Contractor accounts for the number of units of work performed, subject to the Authorized User's right to audit the Contractor's records and/or to determine the correct number of units independently; or
  - 3. By ordering the Contractor to proceed with the work and keep a record of all costs incurred and savings realized. A markup for overhead and profit may be allowed if provided by the Contract. The same markup shall be used for determining a decrease in price as the result of savings realized. The Contractor shall present the Commonwealth with all vouchers and records of expenses incurred and savings realized. The Commonwealth shall have the right to audit the records of the Contractor as it deems necessary to determine costs or savings, subject to the obligations of confidentiality as set forth in the Contract. Any claim for an adjustment in price under this provision must be asserted by written notice to the Commonwealth within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of receipt of the written order from the Commonwealth. If the parties fail to agree on an amount of adjustment, the question of an increase or decrease in the Contract price or time for performance shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures for resolving disputes provided by the Disputes Clause of this Contract or, if there is none, in accordance with the disputes provisions of the Commonwealth of Virginia Vendors Manual. Neither the existence of a claim nor a dispute resolution process, litigation or any other provision of this Contract shall excuse the Contractor from promptly complying with the changes ordered by the Commonwealth or with the performance of the Contract generally.

## 22. TAXES

Sales to the Commonwealth of Virginia are normally exempt from State sales tax. State sales and use tax certificates of exemption, Form ST-12, will be issued upon request. Deliveries against this Contract shall usually be free of

Federal excise and transportation taxes. The Commonwealth's excise tax exemption registration number is 54-73-0076K.

For Authorized Users that are not Commonwealth state agencies, it is the Contractor's sole responsibility for determining those Authorized Users' sales tax exemption status.

## 23. TRANSPORTATION AND PACKAGING

As applicable, for all Deliverables provided under this Contract, Contractor certifies and warrants that the prices are FOB destination, and includes only the actual freight rate costs at the lowest and best rate and is based upon the actual weight of the goods to be shipped. Except as otherwise specified herein, standard commercial packaging, packing and shipping containers shall be used. All shipping containers shall be legibly marked or labeled on the outside with purchase order number, commodity description, and quantity.

## 24. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

During the performance of this Contract, the Contractor agrees to (i) provide a drug-free workplace for the Contractor's employees; (ii) post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, sale, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance or marijuana is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; (iii) state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor that the Contractor maintains a drug-free workplace; and (iv) include the provisions of the foregoing clauses in every subcontract or purchase order of over \$10,000, so that the provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor.

For the purposes of this section, "drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with this Contract by the Contractor, or any of its subcontractors, whose employees are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, sale, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of any controlled substance or marijuana during the performance of the Contract.

## 25. NONDISCRIMINATION OF CONTRACTORS

No contractor shall be discriminated against in the solicitation or award of this Contract because of race, religion, color, sex, national origin, age, disability, faith-based organizational status, any other basis prohibited by state law relating to discrimination in employment or because the Contractor employs ex-offenders unless DPS has made a written determination that employing ex-offenders on the specific Contract is not in its best interest. If the award of this Contract is made to a faith-based organization and an individual, who applies for or receives goods, services, or disbursements provided pursuant to this Contract objects to the religious character of the faith-based organization from which the individual receives or would receive the goods, services, or disbursements, DPS shall offer the individual, within a reasonable period of time after the date of his objection, access to equivalent goods, services, or disbursements from an alternative provider.

#### 26. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

It is understood and agreed between the parties herein that the Commonwealth shall be bound hereunder only to the extent of the funds available or which may hereafter become available for the purpose of this Contract.

## 27. AUTHORIZATION TO CONDUCT BUSINESS IN THE COMMONWEALTH

A Contractor organized as a stock or nonstock corporation, limited liability company, business trust, or limited partnership or registered as a registered limited liability partnership shall be authorized to transact business in the Commonwealth as a domestic or foreign business entity if so required by Title 13.1 or Title 50 of the Code of Virginia or as otherwise required by law. Any business entity described above that enters into a contract with a public body pursuant to the Virginia Public Procurement Act shall not allow its existence to lapse or its certificate of authority or registration to transact business in the Commonwealth, if so required under Title 13.1 or Title 50, to be revoked or cancelled at any time during the term of the Contract. DPS may void any contract with a business entity if the business entity fails to remain in compliance with the provisions of this section.

## 28. FINANCIAL WARRANTY

Contractor shall ensure that the prices, discounts, incentives, and other financial terms (collectively, the "financial deal") applicable to purchases under this Contract is always at least as favorable to the purchaser as the financial deal that the Contractor or its affiliates make available to any public body in Virginia for the same good(s)/service(s) outside this Contract. Throughout the term of this Contract, if Contractor (or any affiliate) makes a better financial deal available to a public body in Virginia for any good(s)/service(s) available under this Contract, Contractor shall

immediately notify the Commonwealth of the details and, at the Commonwealth's option, sign an amendment to this Contract, so that an equivalent financial deal for the affected good(s)/service(s) is also available as an option under this Contract. Contractor may request exemption if the better financial deal was for a spot purchase, and the Commonwealth shall grant such request if the Commonwealth in good faith finds that the spot purchase involved special circumstances affecting cost that would make it unfair to apply an equivalent financial deal outside of that spot purchase. Upon the Commonwealth's request (and annually), Contractor shall submit an affidavit certifying full compliance with this Section. The Contractor (and any affiliate) shall waive any contractual or other right that inhibits any public body in Virginia from disclosing to the Commonwealth or others the financial terms made available to the public body; and upon request from the Commonwealth, Contractor shall ensure that a signed confirmation of the waiver is provided to the public body and the Commonwealth. As used in this Section, an affiliate is any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Contractor.

By signing this Contract, the Contractor is also confirming the price, discounts, incentives and other financial terms herein are the most favorable of any other Contract, existing or future, which the Contractor may have with another Commonwealth public body.

This Contract shall be the best "go-to" contract for any Virginia public body and transportation authority to acquire the Contractor's Products/Services: in terms of pricing, warranty, services, product range, and any other criteria essential to their need. Contract shall provide Products/Services of equal/better quality, equal/lower cost, less effort to understand (and use) by customers and suppliers.

## 29. AUDIT

The Contractor shall retain all books, records, and other documents relative to this Contract for five (5) years after final payment, or until audited by the Commonwealth of Virginia, whichever is sooner. The Commonwealth, Authorized Users, and/or the Commonwealth's authorized User's auditors shall have full access to and the right to examine any of said materials during said period. The Commonwealth and the Authorized Users and their representatives and agents agree to enter into a confidentiality agreement with the Contractor prior to commencing an audit, review or analysis in order to protect and maintain the confidentiality of the Contractor's information.

## 30. USE OF CONTRACT BY THIRD PARTIES

In accordance with the Code of Virginia § 2.2-4304, entitled "Cooperative Procurement," the intent of this Contract is to allow for such cooperative procurement to the maximum extent possible. Accordingly, any public body or public institution may access and use this Contract, if agreeable to Contractor and in accordance with the ordering provisions governing this Contract, together with all other Contract terms and conditions herein.

Participation in this cooperative procurement by any public body is voluntary. If agreed to by Contractor, this Contract may be used by the entities stated above to procure goods and/or services in accordance with Attachment A "Products and Pricing Schedule" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

Contractor shall notify the Commonwealth of Virginia, Division of Purchases and Supply (DPS) in writing by providing DPS a Contract Sales and Usage report for any entity placing an order(s) to use this Contract in accordance with Contract Reporting provisions, herein.

This is a master contract and no modification of the Contract, Participating Addendum, or Assignment Agreement is required from Virginia for a third party Authorized User to participate.

Copies of Contract-Related Documents shall be requested directly from the contractor. Such documents may include the solicitation (Invitation for Bids- IFB # 193 dated 5/31/16), contractor's bid response, and signed FTA certificates i.e. Buy America, Compliance w/ Buy America Rolling Stock Requirements and other related documents

Authorized Users will place their own orders directly with the Contractor and will fully and independently administer their use of this Contract to include contractual disputes, and invoicing and payments, without direct administration from DPS. Neither the Commonwealth nor DPS shall be held liable for any costs or damages by any other participating Authorized User as a result of any authorization by the Contractor to use the Contract.

Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that neither the Commonwealth nor DPS are responsible for any acts or omissions of any Authorized User, and shall not be considered in default of this Contract, no matter the circumstances.

The use of the Contract does not preclude any participating Authorized User from using other agreements or competitive processes as their needs may require.

#### 31. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES

This Contract may be modified in accordance with § 2.2-4309 of the Code of Virginia. Such modifications may only be made by the representatives authorized to do so denoted below, or their duly authorized designees. No modifications to this Contract shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of both parties, delineated below. No term or provision hereof shall be deemed waived and no breach excused unless such waiver or consent to breach is in writing.

## Authorized Representatives

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA Dennis Donahue, Contract Manager Department of General Services 1111 East Broad Street, 6<sup>th</sup> FL Richmond, VA 23219

Tel.: 804-786-5410 Fax: 804-786-5413

Email: dennis.donahue@dgs.virginia.gov

NEW FLYER OF AMERICA, INC. Jennifer McNeill VP Sales & Marketing 711 Kernaghan Avenue Winnipeg, Manitoba, R2C 3T4

#### 32. DELIVERY

Contractor shall deliver Buses to an Authorized User within 18 months after receipt of order ("ARO"). A Contractor Field Service Representative shall also arrive with the Bus delivery to help prepare the Bus/Buses to be put into revenue service and to conduct Operator and Maintenance orientation and familiarization training (including a complete set of Low Floor training DVDs and diagnostic interpretation training). Contractor is responsible to make all arrangements for delivery, set up, and preparation for safe vehicle operations. The Authorized User will not assume responsibility for receiving Buses or Product, unless otherwise indicated in the pertinent ordering documents. Contractor shall check with the Authorized User designated point of contact as identified in the ordering documentation to coordinate all necessary transportation and delivery arrangements prior to Product operations.

## 33. BUS DELIVERY NOTIFICATION

Contractor shall notify the Authorized User no less than two (2) full business days prior to delivery of Buses or Equipment so Authorized User personnel can be available to allow access to their facility, verify items received, and perform any Services needed to prepare Equipment for safe operations. Notification shall be made to the individual identified in the applicable eVA Order. In the even no individual is identified, then the Contractor will contact the Authorized User in advance to identify and coordinate with the responsible staff.

Authorized Users are to include the best point-of-contact information in their orders to assist Contactor.

## 34. PROMOTIONAL DISCOUNTS

For any special or promotional sale prices, reductions, or other discounts provided to any Authorized User eligible to use this Contract, Contractor shall immediately extend and provide notification of such sale prices or discounts to the Commonwealth and all other Authorized Users. Such notice shall also advise the duration of the specific sale or discount price. The Contract Manager shall be provided notice in advance of any such promotional discount being extended to any Authorized User that is eligible to utilize this Contract.

## 35. EXTRA CHARGES NOT ALLOWED

Pricing for all Equipment covered under Warranty/maintenance that is being returned as a furnish and install as a result of a return from the manufacturer or depot service, repair or replacement shall include complete delivery and installation and ready for the Commonwealth's or Authorized User's use and include all applicable freight and installation charges; extra charges shall not be allowed.

## 36. INSPECTION/LATENT DEFECTS

All Products are subject to inspection and test, as provided herein under the provision entitled Testing and Inspection. Products that do not meet specifications may be rejected. Failure to reject, however, does not relieve the Contractor of liability for latent or hidden defects subsequently revealed, within the Warranty period for the applicable part, when Products are used after Acceptance has occurred. If latent defects are found at any time during the term of this

Contract, the Contractor shall repair or replace the defective Products. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies or obligations under this Contract or provided by law.

## 37. PRODUCT AVAILABILITY/SUBSTITUTION

Substitution of a product, brand or manufacturer under this Contract is expressly prohibited unless approved in writing by the Contact Manager or Authorized User. An Authorized User may, at its discretion, require the Contractor to provide a substitute item of equivalent or better quality subject to their written approval, for the item's current price(s) as listed in the Contract. Products which become obsolete/ unavailable to the Contractor shall be removed from the options list on Contract. New/ replacement Products shall be added/ updated on the Options list.

Contractor will provide citizens and transportation managers with the best products possible at any time during the term of this contract by making users aware of new products/ replacement parts and technologies.

## 38. MAINTENANCE MANUALS

Upon delivery of Buses, Contractor shall provide with each piece of Equipment and operations and maintenance (owner's) manual with wiring diagrams, electrical schematics, parts list, and component supplier manuals. Contractor shall provide a copy of all warranties set forth in this Contract along with related documents as per the manufacturer's standard practice within fifteen (15) calendar days after delivery.

#### 39. ACCEPTANCE

Following delivery, all Products (to include diagnostic parts, but not Buses) shall be deemed accepted by the Authorized User, at its sole discretion, acting reasonably and in accordance with the terms of the Contract, following testing which meets the criteria as agreed upon with the Contractor prior to the Contractor building the Products/Buses, including applicable operational testing to ensure Products/Buses meet expected and required OEM operating standards, requirements, and performance specifications, such that all components - integral and peripheral - operate in the manner designed by the OEM, and for such period of time deemed reasonable and necessary by the Authorized User. If the Product/Bus passes these tests or if the Authorized User does not notify the Contractor of non-acceptance in writing within fifteen (15) calendar days after delivery of the Product/Bus, acceptance of the Product/Bus by the Authorized User shall be deemed to have occurred on the fifteenth (15th) calendar day after delivery. Acceptance shall occur earlier if the Authorized User notifies the Contractor of early acceptance or places the Product/Bus into revenue service. ("Acceptance").

Warranty shall commence upon the date of Acceptance. Should Products/Buses be deemed by the Authorized User to be not acceptable, acting reasonably, then the Authorized User shall reject Products/Buses, in writing, providing the Contractor with such details as needed in writing as to the reason why Products/Buses are deemed not to be acceptable/meet specifications.

The Authorized User shall assume risk of loss of the Products/Buses on delivery, Prior to delivery, the Contractor shall have risk of loss of the Products/Buses. Title to the Products/Buses shall pass to the Authorized User upon acceptance of Products/Buses by the Authorized User.

#### 40. WARRANTY (Buses)

Upon Acceptance of Buses by an Authorized User, and to ensure the maximum safety, protection and satisfaction to any Authorized User, and to their passengers, Contractor agrees that any new Bus shall be provided with the following warranties: two (2) year/100,000-mile (whichever comes first) full-service, bumper-to-bumper new vehicle warranty for New Flyers' MiDi (MD30) and (MD 35) bus models; with other New Flyer bus models having one (1) year/50,000-mile (whichever comes first) full-service, bumper-to-bumper new vehicle warranty (all such warranties hereinafter collectively or individually, as applicable "Warranty"), as follows: Warranty is to include all Buses and integral and peripheral components, materials, parts, assemblies and subassemblies e.g., body, chassis, engine, transmission, cooling, drive train, suspension, electrical and manual controls, steering, starter and alternator, safety equipment, heater and air conditioning, etc. together with all Services necessary to correct any malfunction or defect in materials or workmanship that occurs during the Warranty period, necessary to keep Equipment in good operating condition and preserve its operating efficiency in accordance with all OEM technical specifications and operating standards. The rights and remedies provided herein are in addition to and do not limit those available to any Authorized User by any other Contractual provision, or as provided in law.

Warranty covered repairs, shall be performed by the Authorized User's trained personnel, in accordance with commercially reasonable industry standards, with reimbursement by New Flyer in accordance with the terms of this

Contract. The Authorized User at its sole discretion, acting reasonably may hire a third party service provider to conduct the Warranty covered repairs and shall remain liable for the quality of such repairs pursuant to the indemnification provision in this Contract.

Warranty-covered repairs for Major Components (e.g. engine, transmission, HVAC and destination sign) shall be performed by an authorized dealer of the OEM.

Warranty excludes the following normal wear items: tires, filter, and wiper blades. The Warranty shall not apply to scheduled maintenance items, acts of nature, or normal consumables such as belts, bulbs/tubes or items with progressive wear characteristics (bushings, friction surfaces), nor to items furnished by the Authorized User such as radios, fare boxes and other auxiliary equipment, except insofar as such equipment may be damaged by the failure of a part or component for which the Contractor is responsible.

Selected optional component equipment e.g., cameras, radios, GPS, etc., may be provided with a separate Warranty provision, but such Warranty shall be provided solely in accordance with the Products and Price Schedule, attached hereto.

Warranty of Buses shall not include any work that is external to the Bus, the furnishing of supplies, or adding or removing accessories, attachments, or other equipment that is not provided under this Contract. Warranty of Buses also shall not include repair of damage that is the direct result from the operational use by the Authorized User or from accident, unless the accident is caused by negligent or intentional acts or omissions of Contractor or its agents.

Contractor shall not be responsible for the cost of any Warranty repair due to the result of an Authorized User's intentional or negligent failure to properly use, maintain, and care for the Bus as outlined in the documentation or manuals provided by the Contractor. Authorized Users are advised to maintain copies of all maintenance records and receipts for review by the Contractor.

Nothing herein shall be construed to waive or limit any rights or remedies otherwise available to the Commonwealth or Authorized User under any other provisions herein, or in Code.

#### 41. AUTHORIZED USER RESPONSIBILITIES DURING WARRANTY

- A. During any term of warranty/maintenance, Authorized User staff shall not perform maintenance or attempt repairs to Buses except for routine preventative maintenance, and/or as authorized in writing by Contractor. Authorized User will refrain from performing any maintenance and/or repairs which could void OEM Warranties.
- B. The Authorized User shall permit Contractor access to Buses to be maintained, as agreed upon between the Contractor and Authorized User, subject to the Authorized User's site security policies.
- C. Upon request by Contractor, an Authorized User is to provide Contractor with storage space for spare parts and supplies, as needed, including any heat, light, ventilation, electric current and outlets, and telephones (for local calls only) for use by Contractor's maintenance staff.
- D. The Authorized User shall maintain Buses and Products in accordance with all OEM and Contractor-furnished specifications, manuals, and documents, or as otherwise agreed upon in writing between the Contractor and an Authorized User.

## 42. ENGINEERING CHANGES

Contractor sponsored modifications to Buses and/or engineering changes shall be made with the prior written consent of the Authorized User at no additional charge for a period of one (1) year from the date of acceptance. The Authorized User reserves the right at all times to schedule these Contractor sponsored modifications and/or changes to minimize the impact on the daily operations of the Authorized User.

## 43. SUPPLIES

Authorized charges may not include standard operational vehicle replacement supplies (e.g. tires, filters, belts, bulbs, etc.) unless such supplies are specifically identified in Attachment A, or as may be agreed upon by the Authorized User in advance in any duly executed order. All supplies used by the Authorized User shall conform to the Contractor's published specifications provided to the Authorized User upon Product delivery or acceptance. At all times, an Authorized User reserves the right to acquire such supplies from any source of its choice, but such supplies

are required to conform to all OEM or Contractor provided technical specifications and documentation. The provision of such supplies from alternative sources by an Authorized User shall under no circumstances void Contractor responsibilities for Warranty, as described herein, or as may otherwise be provided by the Contractor to an Authorized User under this Contract.

## 44. CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR LICENSE REQUIREMENT

By its signature on this Contract, Contractor certifies and warrants that its firm, and any individual employees and/or subcontractor(s) is/are properly certified and/or licensed by the appropriate federal, state, or other regulatory authorities to provide all Products/services specified or fulfill the requirements delineated herein.

## 45. PRIME CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The Contractor shall have prime responsibility for completely and solely supervising and directing all work performed, goods provided and/or services provided under this Contract, and for all subcontractors the Contractor may utilize. Subcontractors that perform work under this Contract shall be responsible to the prime Contractor. Contractor agrees that it shall be fully and solely responsible for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of any persons employed by them as he is for the acts and omissions of his own employees.

#### 46. SUBCONTRACTS

No portion of the work shall be subcontracted without prior written consent of the DGS/DPS Contract Manager. In the event that the Contractor desires to subcontract some part of the work specified herein, the Contractor shall furnish the DGS/DPS Contract Manager the names, qualifications and experience of its proposed subcontractors. The Contractor shall, however, remain fully liable and responsible for the work to be done by its subcontractor(s) and shall assure compliance with all requirements of the Contract.

## 47. INSURANCE

By entering into this Contract, the Contractor certifies that it has and will maintain the following insurance coverages. The Contractor further certifies that it shall maintain these insurance coverages during the entire term of the Contract and that all insurance coverages will be provided by companies authorized to sell insurance in Virginia by the Virginia State Corporation Commission.

## MINIMUM INSURANCE COVERAGES AND LIMITS REQUIRED:

- A. Workers' Compensation--Statutory requirements and benefits. Coverage is compulsory for employers of three or more employees, to include the employer. Contractors who fail to notify DPS of increases in the number of employees that change their workers' compensation requirements under the Code of Virginia during the course of the contract shall be in noncompliance with the contract.
- B. Employer's Liability--\$100,000.
- C. Commercial General Liability--\$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate. Commercial General Liability is to include bodily injury and property damage, personal injury and advertising injury, products and completed operations coverage. The Commonwealth of Virginia must be named as an additional insured and so endorsed on the policy.
- D. Automobile Liability--\$1,000,000 combined single limit. (Required only if a motor vehicle not owned by the Commonwealth is to be used in the contract. Contractor must assure that the required coverage is maintained by the Contractor (or third party owner of such motor vehicle).

## 48. eVA BUSINESS-TO-GOVERNMENT VENDOR REGISTRATION, CONTRACTS, AND ORDERS

The eVA Internet electronic procurement solution, website portal www.eVA.virginia.gov, streamlines and automates government purchasing activities in the Commonwealth. The eVA portal is the gateway for vendors to conduct business with state agencies and all public bodies. The Contractor providing goods and/or services under this Agreement to all Authorized Users shall participate in the eVA Internet eProcurement program by completing the free eVA Vendor Registration. Contractor must register in eVA and pay the Vendor Transaction Fees specified below for all Order transactions.

Vendor transaction fees are determined by the date the original eVA Purchase Order is issued and the current fees are as follows:

A. For orders issued July 1, 2014 and after, the Vendor Transaction Fee is: (i) DSBSD-certified Small Businesses: 1%, capped at \$500 per order. (ii) Businesses that are not DSBSD-certified Small Businesses: 1%, capped at \$1,500 per order.

The specified vendor transaction fee will be invoiced, by the Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of General Services, typically within sixty (60) calendar days of the eVA Purchase Order issuance date. Any adjustments (increases/decreases) will be handled through eVA Purchase Order changes.

For questions about eVA billing, contractors may call eVA Customer Care at 866-289-7367 or 804-371-2525, and selecting option 2, or emailing eVACustomerCare@DGS.Virginia.gov.

## 49. Governing Contract

No employee or agent of the Commonwealth or of any Authorized User shall be required to sign or execute any additional contract, license or other contractual document containing contractual terms and conditions. Any documents signed by persons other than the Director, DPS or his/her authorized designee shall have no validity or effect upon the contract.

## 50. LOBBYING AND INTEGRITY

Contractors are cautioned that communications with individuals other that the Contract Officer may result in incorrect and/or insufficient information being provided. In addition, the Contractor shall not, in connection with this or any other contract or agreement with the Commonwealth, directly or indirectly (1) offer, confer, or agree to confer any pecuniary benefit on anyone as consideration for any Commonwealth officer or employee's decision, opinion, recommendation, vote, other exercise of discretion, or violation of a known legal duty, or (2) offer, give, or agree to give anyone any gratuity for the benefit of or at the direction or request of any state or public officer or employee.

Upon request of the Commonwealth, the Contractor shall provide any type of information the Authorized User deems relevant to the Contractor's integrity or responsibility to provide the services or goods, described herein.

#### 51. ORDERS

The Contractor agrees that all purchases for new Buses under the Contract by the Authorized Users in the Commonwealth shall be processed through eVA. Orders from in the Commonwealth for new Buses which are not processed through eVA are not authorized by this Contract. If the Contractor receives a non-eVA order for new Buses that purports to be issued under this Contract, Contractor shall promptly notify the Authorized User in the Commonwealth that orders outside eVA are not made under this Contract and would require a separate competitive procurement process under the Virginia Public Procurement Act, and Contractor shall request the Commonwealth Authorized User to resubmit the order through eVA. If the Contractor accepts an order that purports to be under this Contract but where the order has not been processed through eVA, the Contractor shall be in breach of this Contract, and, shall notify DGS of the occurrence and shall reimburse DGS for all eVA fees that would have been generated by placement of the order in accordance with this Contract. Upon request by DGS, Contractor shall certify its compliance with this section.

Authorized Users may order Buses, Products, and Services from this Contract by any of the following methods:

- A. eVA: An eVA order issued by an ordering entity of the Commonwealth or Authorized User through the Commonwealth's electronic procurement website portal http://www.eva.virginia.gov. Use of eVA for ordering is mandatory for all Commonwealth Authorized Users.
- B. Charge Card: As applicable, an Authorized User may use their p-card, or any other order/payment charge or credit card process, such as AMEX, MASTERCARD, or VISA, that is under contract for the use by the ordering Authorized User. Contractor agrees that it shall not accept any Charge Card Order that exceeds the minimum amount (e.g.,\$5,000, etc.) or any other card limitation established and authorized for use with the Contractor by an Authorized User. (Applies to maintenance, repair or services equipment under \$5,000).

The Authorized User is solely limited to issuing orders for Products and/or Services available under this Contract.

## 52. E-VERIFY PROGRAM

Pursuant to Code of Virginia, §2,2-4308.2, any employer with more than an average of 50 employees for the previous 12 months entering into a contract in excess of \$50,000 with any agency of the Commonwealth to perform work or

provide services pursuant to such contract shall register and participate in the E-Verify program to verify information and work authorization of its newly hired employees performing work pursuant to such public contract. Any such employer who fails to comply with these provisions shall be debarred from contracting with any agency of the Commonwealth for a period up to one year. Such debarment shall cease upon the employer's registration and participation in the E-Verify program. If requested, the employer shall present a copy of its Maintain Company page from E-Verify to prove that it is enrolled in E-Verify.

## 53. CONTRACTUAL DISPUTES

In accordance with Section 2.2-4363 of the Code of Virginia, Contractual claims, whether for money or other relief, shall be submitted in writing to the applicable Authorized User no later than sixty (60) calendar days after final payment; however, written notice of the Contractor's intention to file such claim must be given to such Authorized User at the time of the occurrence or beginning of the work upon which the claim is based. Pendency of claims shall not delay payment of amounts agreed due in the final payment. The Authorized User shall render a final decision in writing within thirty (30) calendar days after its receipt of the Contractor's written claim.

The Contractor may not invoke any available administrative procedure under Section 2.2-4365 of the Code of Virginia nor institute legal action prior to receipt of the Authorized User's decision on the claim, unless that Authorized User fails to render its decision within thirty (30) calendar days. The decision of the Authorized User shall be final and conclusive unless the Contractor, within six (6) months of the date of the final decision on the claim, invokes appropriate action under Section 2.2-4364, Code of Virginia or the administrative procedure authorized by Section 2.2-4365, Code of Virginia.

The Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of General Services, its officers, agents and employees, including, without limitation, the Contract Manager and applicable Authorized User, are executing this Contract, or issuing any orders hereunder, solely in its or their statutory and regulatory capacities as agent for the Commonwealth or Authorized User that is purchasing and receiving the Products or Services to this Contract or on the subsequent Order in question and need not be joined as a party to any dispute that may arise there under.

In the event of any breach by the Commonwealth, then Contractor's remedies shall be limited to claims for damages and Prompt Payment Act interest and, if available and warranted, equitable relief, all such claims to be processed pursuant to this section. In no event shall Contractor's remedies include the right to terminate any order or support services hereunder.

## 54. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

Contractor shall be deemed in breach of this Contract if the Contractor (a) fails to deliver Products and/or Services on time as previously agreed upon between Contractor and Authorized User, not for reason of force majeure or by agreement of the parties (b) fails to comply with any other material term of the order or this Contract and fails to cure such noncompliance within ten (10) calendar days (or such greater period as is acceptable to the Commonwealth) following Contractor's receipt of a Show Cause Notice identifying such noncompliance; or (c) fails to provide a written response to the Commonwealth's Show Cause Notice within ten (10) calendar days after receiving same.

The Contractor shall not be in breach of this Contract if its default was due to reason of force majeure which are causes beyond the reasonable control of, and occurred without any fault or negligence on the part of, both the Contractor and its subcontractors. Such causes may include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of the Commonwealth in its sovereign or Contractual capacity or of the Authorized User, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather, natural disasters, acts of war or terrorism, labor shortages, lock-outs or shortages or loss of transportation. If such event of force majeure occurs, then the time for completion of the work and/or the delivery dates shall be extended by the Commonwealth or Authorized User, as applicable, by a reasonable period of time after such event of delay has ended in order that the Contractor may complete the work or deliver the Buses.

In the event of breach, in addition to any other remedies provided by law, the Commonwealth may cancel its obligations with respect to any or all unaccepted Products or Services. All costs for the return of Products shall be borne by the Contractor. In no event shall any failure by the Commonwealth or Authorized User to exercise any remedy available to it be construed as a waiver of or consent to any breach. The Contractor shall be paid its costs, including contract close- out costs, and profit on work performed up to the time of termination.

## 55. LATE DELIVERY PENALTY

Delivery of Buses is required not later than 18 months after receipt of purchase order from all districts in the Commonwealth. For other Products and Services, delivery is thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of order. It is understood and agreed by the Contractor that time is of the essence in the delivery of Buses. In the event Buses are not delivered by the date specified and no acceptable substitute is provided, then there will be deducted the sum of \$50 per day for each and every business day of delay beyond the time specified; except that if the delivery be delayed by any reason of force majeure, as set forth in section 54 above, wherein a reasonable extension of time as the procuring Authorized User deems appropriate may be granted. Upon receipt of a written request and justification for any extension from the Contractor, DGS/DPS may extend the time for performance of the Contract or delivery of Buses herein specified, at DGS/DPS's sole discretion, acting reasonably for good cause shown.

## **56. INDEMNIFICATION**

Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Commonwealth of Virginia and any Authorized User, together with its officers, agents, and employees, from any proven damages to a third party resulting from an action of any kind or nature, whether at law or in equity, arising from or caused by a negligent act or omission of the Contractor, or a defective product provided by the Contractor, provided that such liability is not attributable to the negligence of the Authorized User or the Commonwealth, or the failure of the Authorized User or the Commonwealth to use the Buses or Products in the manner already and permanently described by the Contractor on the Buses or Products provided.

## 57. NON-APPROPRIATION

All funds for payment of Products or Services ordered under this Contract are subject to the availability of legislative appropriation for this purpose. In the event of non-appropriation of funds by the Legislature for items provided under this Contract, the Commonwealth or Authorized User will terminate this Contract for those Products or Services for which funds have not been appropriated. Written notice will be provided to the Contractor as soon as possible after legislative action is completed.

If any purchases are to be supported by federal funding, and such funding is not made available, then the Commonwealth or Authorized User may terminate this Contract for Products or Services dependent on such federal funds, without further obligation.

#### 58. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

The Commonwealth may terminate this Contract, or any Authorized User may cancel an order placed with the Contractor any time before delivery of the Products or Services, without penalty, by delivering to the Contractor a notice of termination specifying the extent to which performance under the Contract or purchase order is terminated, and the date of termination. After receipt of a notice of termination, the Contractor must stop all work or deliveries under the Contract or eVA Order on the date notified, and to the extent specified. There shall be no penalty to the Commonwealth when the Contract is terminated for convenience, or to an Authorized User for the termination of order.

The Commonwealth shall pay the Contractor for the cost of any work already performed, and any materials used, up to the point of notice. However, the Contractor must use all reasonable efforts to defray that cost by using the bus to fulfill another customer's outstanding order, selling to a different customer, returning materials, or any other available means. If the Contractor is able to defray that cost, but the Commonwealth has already paid the Contractor, the Contractor must reimburse the Commonwealth for the amount later defrayed.

## 59. FINAL INSPECTION

At the conclusion of any Services performed, Product delivered, or for any Product returned under Warranty from the Contractor, manufacturer or depot service, or repair or replacement, the Contractor shall demonstrate to the Authorized User's representative that the Services have been fully completed or the Product is fully operational and in compliance with OEM or contract specifications, requirements, and codes. Any deficiencies shall be promptly and permanently corrected by the Contractor at the Contractor's sole expense, prior to final acceptance of Product or of Services provided to the Authorized User. (Section included herein entitled "Acceptance" will govern the delivery and final acceptance process under the Contract.)

## **60. SALES AND SUPPORT SERVICE**

The Commonwealth anticipates that this will be a high volume usage contract. The Contractor shall have a full time sales representative assigned to the Commonwealth to make regular calls to assist users, address problems, e-procurement concerns and other matters. The Contractor shall apprise the Commonwealth of any quality issues including recalls, upgrades, and product warnings that may affect product performance and safety. All service representatives must have on-line access to information to provide immediate response to inquiries concerning the

status of orders, delivery information, back-order information, statewide contract pricing, and general product information. Representatives shall be available by phone, fax or email. Such contact information shall be provided to the Commonwealth and any ordering entities.

## 61. SUBJECT DATA

All "subject data", including specifications, technical data, records and reports, engineering drawings (including shop drawings and working drawings), manuals and instruction materials and computer or microprocessor software that is delivered or specified to be delivered under the Contract shall remain the property of the Contractor; provided however, the Commonwealth shall have a royalty-free, non-exclusive, non-transferable and irrevocable license to use such subject data only for the purposes of operating and maintaining the Buses.

## 62. KITS

Each Bus shall be equipped with a First Aid kit (large size) and a Blood borne Pathogen kit.

PERSONS SIGNING THIS CONTRACT ARE AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES OF EACH PARTY TO THIS CONTRACT AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT EACH PARTY AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT.

NAME: Jennifer McNeill

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

BY: Jewis hill on a

NAME: Dannifer McNeill

TITLE: Vice President, Sales and Marketing TITLI

Printed

DATE: May 28, 2019

TLE: CONTRACT Manager

## **ATTACHMENT A**

## PRODUCTS AND PRICING SCHEDULE

CONTRACT E194-75548-MA2275

BETWEEN THE

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

AND

NEW FLYER OF AMERICA, INC.

Attachment "A" is hereby incorporated into and made an integral part of Contract **E194-75548** between the Commonwealth of Virginia and New Flyer Of America, Inc. in the event of any discrepancy between this Attachment "A" and the Contract, the provisions of the Contract shall control.

Contractor agrees to meet the requirements stated in the Commonwealth's RFP #E194-193, Section III, entitled "Statement of Needs," including all Products and Services, as applicable and as delineated in Contractor's proposal, submitted in response thereto, for provision of Buses and other Products and Services as delineated therein, and in accordance with the following, or as otherwise stipulated in any modification to this Contract.

## I. LISTING OF PRODUCTS AND PRICES (attached at end of contract)

## II. LOGISTICS

A. Buses

All Buses shall be delivered F.O.B. Destination. Prices include all standard freight costs.

B. Small Package Maintenance & Repair Parts\_(as applicable)

All maintenance and repair parts shall be delivered F.O.B. Destination.

Prices shall include all standard freight cost. Additional shipping charges for rush, over-size, special orders or shipments made outside of the Commonwealth may be the responsibility of the Authorized User. Shipping costs that are specified as other than standard shipping when an order is placed shall be quoted to the Authorized User prior to shipment.

Contractor must adhere to any and all security requirements at any facilities that are served.

A packing label must be on each box to include at a minimum name, Authorized User, address, and purchase order number (as applicable). A packing list must be included with each shipment to include, at a minimum, the line item description, quantity ordered, quantity included, backordered items purchase order number and contact (as applicable).

No minimum order limits apply.

Special order products or products ordered incorrectly by the Authorized User may incur a restocking fee if required by the manufacturer.

Products judged by the Authorized User to be unacceptable may be rejected. All costs associated with rejection are the responsibility of the Contractor. Over-shipments will be accepted at the Authorized User's discretion. The Contractor shall be responsible for the disposition of all defective, damaged or rejected over-shipped products.

New Flyer (Page 17 of 22)

Return authorization shall be provided by the Contractor within 14 calendar days of verbal notification.

## III. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Reports are due semiannually for periods ending June 30th and December 31st – for all <u>delivered and invoiced</u> Products and Services).

During the term of the Contract, or any renewal thereof, the Contractor agrees that the following reports shall be submitted to the Contract Manager. Failure to comply with reporting and payment requirements of this section may result in payment(s) being withheld until compliance with the plan is received and confirmed. The Authorized User reserves the right to pursue other appropriate remedies to include, but not be limited to, termination for default.

Reports include, but are not limited to, the following:

<u>Note:</u> In lieu of the format (A) below, Contractor may send copies of their reports to the Contracting Manager as given to the U.S. Dept. of Transportation.

A. UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESSES AND BUSINESS OWNED BY WOMEN AND MINORITIES Contractor shall provide a semiannual report on the involvement of small businesses and businesses owned by women and minorities. This report shall specify actual dollars expended year to date, by month, with such businesses on this Contract. This information shall be provided separately for small businesses, women-owned businesses and minority-owned businesses, as delineated herein under the section entitled "Small Business Subcontracting and Evidence of Compliance."

The following is a suggested format for information in an electronic spreadsheet as follows (sample):

Firm Name & <u>Phone</u> <u>Number</u>	SWaM Cert. #	SWaM * <u>Type</u>	T.I.N.	NIGP Code and Description of Services	Amount (\$)
Example: ABC Company, Inc. (123) 456- 7890 TOTAL	123456	SW	12-3456789 \$25,000	96239 (Vehicle)	\$25,000

<sup>\*</sup>Small (Small), Woman-owned (W), Minority-owned (M) or combination (i.e., SW, SM, etc.)

This report shall be submitted in electronic spreadsheet format via email to within thirty (30) days after the end of each semiannual reporting period as defined herein to the Contract Manager.

## B. VENDOR USAGE - SEMIANNUALSALES REPORT

On a semiannual basis, the Contractor shall provide the Contract Manager with reports of the total dollar volume of purchases by each Contract User. Reports shall be due no later than the 15th day of the month following the reported (*June 30<sup>th</sup> and December 31<sup>st</sup>*). If the 15th of the month falls on a weekend or holiday, the report shall be due the next business day. All semiannual reports, in an unlocked spreadsheet format, shall be delivered electronically to the Contract Manager Dennis Donahue at (dennis.donahue@dgs.virginia.gov).

Failure to submit information in the required format and time may result in cancellation of the awarded contract. (ref. Attachment B: VENDOR USAGE - SEMIANNUALSALES REPORT)

## C. SEMIANNUAL REVIEW

On a semiannual basis, Contractor and Commonwealth will have a brief discussion regarding contract compliance,

sales and any customer service issues. Discussion may include FTA changes, new products, technology and innovation forthcoming. Contractor shall provide reference to technical websites and/or catalogs as requested by the Commonwealth.

## IV. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

#### A. Invoices

As applicable, all invoices shall be rendered promptly to any Authorized User after all Products and/or Services covered by the invoice have been provided. The Contractor shall invoice monthly in arrears. No invoice may include any cost other than those identified in the Contract or individual order referencing this Contract. Invoices shall provide at a minimum:

- 1. Name of Authorized User (the ordering entity)
- 2. Authorized User point of contact name
- 3. Description of the Products and/or Services provided
- 4. Invoice number
- Invoice date
- 6. Monthly charges
- 7. Contract Number
- 8. Purchase Order Number

Contractor shall render invoices for any Authorized User in accordance with the instructions contained in the order.

## B. Methods of Payment

- i. Payment will be made in thirty (30) days (or 45 days as appropriate) after receipt of Products and/or services or a valid invoice, whichever is later. Contractor shall submit a valid invoice to the invoice address designated in any order issued by an Authorized User in accordance with the invoice mailing instructions therein.
- ii. For valid invoices in the amount of \$5,000 or less, or any then-current charge card small dollar usage threshold, Contractor shall accept payment using the Commonwealth of Virginia's Small Purchase Charge Card (SPCC), if the SPCC card is offered for payment. For any amount exceeding \$5,000, or any then-current charge card small dollar usage threshold, Contractor shall accept payment by the Commonwealth's Gold Card, if the Gold Card is offered for payment (as applicable).
- iii. Payment may be made by any other duly authorized official payment method or card as mutually agreed upon between any Authorized User and the Contractor.

## C. Credit (Equipment)

Contractor shall accept and provide full credit for equipment based on the manufacturer's decision regarding such return and credit. Contractor shall act as an advocate in all instances.

## V. DGS POINTS OF CONTACT

## Contract Administration/Compliance

Dennis M. Donahue, Contract Manager 1111 East Broad Street Richmond, VA 23219

Tel.: 804-786-5410 Fax: 804-786-5413

Email: dennis.donahue@dgs.virginia.gov

eVA Customer Care

Hours: 8:00 AM - 4:45 PM (Eastern) M - F

Toll Free: 866-289-7369 Outside US: 804-371-2525

Email: eVACustomerCare@DGS.Virginia.gov

## VI. CONTRACTOR POINTS OF CONTACT

Primary Contact / Invoice Questions
John S. Andrews, Regional Sales Manager
New Flyer of America, Inc.
7550 Hinson Street
Orlando, FL 32819
Cell: 407-408-5610

Email: john-andrews@newflyer.com

## VII. FTA / APTA REQUIREMENTS

For all Buses delivered to Authorized Users under this Agreement, Contractor shall be in compliance with the following, or any then-current, requirements established by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and the American Public Transportation Association (APTA), and as published on the FTA's and APTA's current website, or any-then current website existing during the term of this Contract. Examples of current requirements\* are noted below.

(\*Source: APTA Standard Bus Procurement Guidelines RFP, Section 5: Federal Requirements, Published May 2013. Website: <a href="http://www.apta.com/resources/reportsandpublications/Pages/BusParatransit.aspx">http://www.apta.com/resources/reportsandpublications/Pages/BusParatransit.aspx</a>)

- R 1. Access to Records
- FR 1.1 Local Governments
- FR 1.2 State Governments
- FR 2 Federal Funding, Incorporation of FTA Terms and Federal Changes
- FR 3 Federal Energy Conservation Requirements
- FR 4 Civil Rights Requirements
- FR 5 No Government Obligation to Third Parties
- FR 6 Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts
- FR 7 Suspension and Debarment
- FR 8 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)
- FR 9 Clean Water Requirements
- FR 10 Clean Air Requirements
- FR 11 Compliance with Federal Lobbying Policy
- FR 12 Buy America (FTA issued On September 1, 2016, policy guidance on phased increase in domestic content for manufacturers)
- FR 13 Testing of New Bus Models
- FR 14 Pre-Award and Post-Delivery Audits
- FR 15 Cargo Preference
- FR 16 Fly America
- FR 17 Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act

## ATTACHMENT A

## PRODUCTS AND PRICING SCHEDULE

(Bus Prices attached)

## NEW FLYER MASTER CONTRACT E194-75548 MA2274 PRODUCTS AND PRICING SCHEDULE

2020

## 35 Ft - Diesel Engine

Vendor Name:
Manufacturer:
Model:
Length / Size:
New Flyer of America Inc.

Model Year	New 2020, or current model year.	
B) Engine (i.e. diesel) / HP	Diesel / Cummins L9 280	
) Transmission	Allison B400R (with retarder).	
) Seating Capacity	27	
Doors	2	
) Wheelchair Locations	2	
Weight	26,000	
Alternate Fuel Options	Hybrid, CNG	
Brakes	Knorr/ Bremse Disc brakes	

PART 2, BASE BUS PRICE							
	Purchase Qty >		1 to 5	6 to 10		11 to 15	16+
Base Price / Per Bus	1	\$	409.942.90	\$ 409,942.90	\$	409,942.90	\$ 409,942.90
Less discount for volume level		\$		\$ 2.049.71	\$	4,099.43	\$ 8.198.86
Net Price		S	409,942.90	\$ 407.893.18	5	405.843.47	\$ 401,744.04
(discount % )			0%	0.5%		1%	2%

Description	Order Code Price		Price	Discount %	Net Price		
Add MAN end of life indication with MGM E-Stroke	XD35_1	S	9,503.78	10.71%	S	8,485.92	
Add Drain Valves	XD35_3	\$	63.43	10.71%	\$	56.64	
Add Upper Rear Turn Signals	XD35_4	\$	85.89	10.71%	\$	76.70	
Add Curb Side Cornering Lights	XD35_5	\$	158.63	10.71%	S	141.64	
Add Street Side Cornering Lights	XD35_6	S	158.63	10.71%	\$	141.64	
Change to Flush Fixed Windows	XD35_7	\$	2.783.64	10.71%	\$	2,485,51	
Add Luminator Rear Destination Sign	XD35_8	\$	218.59	10.71%	S	195,18	
Change Driver's Seat - Recaro M (with Seatbelt, Right Hand Arm	XD35_9	\$	982.12	10.71%	\$	876.93	
Add Fire Suppression Fog Maker 40'	XD35_10	\$	3,963.61	10.71%	S	3,539.11	
Change - Insight 40 Seats Forward Facing	XD35_11	\$	4,690.93	10.71%	\$	4,188,54	
Warranty - Extended Base Bus - additional 1 year/50,000 miles (total 2 years/100,000 miles whichever occurs first)	XD35_12	s	6,273.12	10.71%	s	5.601.27	
Warranty - Engine - Cummins extended warranty of 3- years/300,000 miles (Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever occurs first) on major components	XO35 13	s	8,123.15	10.71%	s	7,253.16	
Warranty - Transmission - extended warranty of 3-years/300,000 miles Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever occurs first) on major components	XD35_14	s	3.921.06	10.71%	s	3,501.12	
Varranty - HVAC - limited extended warranty of 1 year total 3 years/unlimited miles)	XD35 15	s	2.049.08	10.71%	s	1.829.6	

## 35 Ft - Hybrid Engine

Vendor Name: New Flyer of America Inc.
Manufacturer: New Flyer of America Inc.
Model: New Flyer of America Inc.
Veleior XDE35
Length /Size: 35'

A) Model Year	New 2070, or current model year.	
B) Engine (i.e. diesel) / HP	Cummins 280	
C) Transmission	Allison H40EP of BAE APS3	
Seating Capacity	27	
E) Doors	2	
Wheelchair Locations	2	
3) Weight	28,500	
Alternate Fuel Options	Diesel, CNG	
) Brakes	Knorr/ Bremse Disc brakes	

PART 2, BASE BUS PRICE						
	Purchase Qty >	1 to 5		6 to 10	11 to 15	16 +
Base Price / Per Bus		\$ 686.352.31	\$	686,352.31 \$	686,352.31	\$ 686,352.31
Less discount for volume level		\$	5	3,431.76 \$	6,863.52	\$ 13,727.05

Net Price	\$ 686,352.31	\$ 682,920.55	S 679,488.79	\$ 672,625,26
(discount % )	0%	0.5%	1%	2%

Description	Order Code		Price	Discount %	Net Price		
Add MAN and of life indication with MGM E-Stroke	XDE35_1	\$	9,503.78	10.71%	S	8,485.92	
Add Drain Valves	XDE35_3	S	63.43	10.71%	\$	56.64	
Add Upper Rear Turn Signals	XDE35_4	S	85.89	10.71%	S	76.70	
Add Curb Side Cornering Lights	XDE35 5	5	158.63	10,71%	S	141.64	
Add Street Side Cornering Lights	XDE35 6	S	158.63	10.71%	S	141.64	
Change to Flush Fixed Windows	XDE35 7	S	2.783.64	10.71%	S	2,485.51	
Add Luminator Rear Destination Sign	XDE35 8	S	218.59	10.71%	S	195.18	
Change Driver's Seat - Recaro M (with Seatbelt, Right Hand Arm)	XDE35 9	S	982.12	10.71%	S	876.93	
Add Fire Suppression Fog Maker 40'	XDE35 10	S	3,963,61	10.71%	S	3,539,11	
Change - Insight 40 Seats Forward Facing	XDE35_11	\$	4.690.93	10.71%	\$	4,188.54	
Warranty - Extended Base Bus - additional 1 year/50,000 miles							
(total 2 years/100,000 miles whichever occurs first)	XDE35_12	\$	7,318.15	10.71%	S	6.534.38	
Warranty - Engine - Cummins extended warranty of 3- years/300,000 miles							
(Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever occurs first) on major			1				
components	XDE35_13	\$	8.123.15	10.71%	5	7,253.16	
Warranty - Hybrid Drive (Allison) - extended warranty of 3-				- Investorial			
years/300,000 miles (Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever			- 1				
occurs first) on major components	XDE35_14	\$	27,716,76	10.71%	S	24,748.30	
Warranty - HVAC - limited extended warranty of 1 year						2 11 10:00	
total 3 years/unlimited miles)	XDE35 15	\$	3.659.08	10.71%	s	3.267.19	

## 35 Ft - CNG Engine

Vendor Name: New Flyer of America Inc.
Manufacturer: New Flyer of America Inc.
Model: Xcelsior XN35
Length / Size: 35'

A) Model Year	New 2020, or current model year.	
B) Engine (i.e. diesel) / HP	L9 280 (CNG)	
C) Transmission	Allison B400R (with retarder)	
D) Seating Capacity	27	
E) Doors	2	
F) Wheelchair Locations	2	
G) Weight	31,000	
H) Alternate Fuel Options	Hybrid, Diesei	
I) Brakes	Knorr/ Bremse Disc brakes	

PART 2, BASE BUS PRICE								
	Purchase Qty>		1 to 5	6 to 10		11 to 15		16 +
Base Price / Per Bus		\$	459,907.05	\$ 459,907.05	\$	459.907.05	S	459,907.05
Less discount for volume level		\$		\$ 2,299,54	S	4,599,07	S	9,198.14
Net Price		S	459,907.05	\$ 457.607.51	5	455,307.98	\$	450,708.90
(discount % )		+-	0%	0.5%	_	1%	_	2%

Description	Order Code		Price	Discount %	Net Price		
Add MAN end of life indication with MGM E-Stroke	XN35_1	S	9.503.78	10.71%	S	8,485.92	
Add Drain Valves	XN35_3	5	63.43	10.71%	S	56.64	
Add Upper Rear Turn Signals	XN35 4	S	85.89	10.71%	S	76.70	
Add Curb Side Cornering Lights	XN35_5	S	158.63	10.71%	S	141.64	
Add Street Side Cornering Lights	XN35 6	\$	158.63	10.71%	\$	141.64	
Change to Flush Fixed Windows	XN35_7	\$	2,783.64	10.71%	8	2.485.51	
Add Luminator Rear Destination Sign	XN35 8	S	218.59	10.71%	S	195.18	
Change Driver's Seat - Recaro M (with Seatbelt, Right Hand Arm)	XN35 9	S	982.12	10.71%	Š	876.93	
Add Fire Suppression Fog Maker 40'	XN35 10	S	3,963.61	10.71%	S	3,539.11	
Change Seating - Insight 40 Seats Forward Facing	XN35_11	\$	4,690.93	10.71%	S	4,188.54	
Warranty - Extended Base Bus - additional 1 year/50,000 miles (total 2 years/100,000 miles whichever occurs first)	XN35 12	s	6,273,12	10.71%	s	5,601.27	
Warranty - Engine - Cummins extended warranty of 3- years/300,000 miles (Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever occurs first) on major						5,001.21	
components	XN35_13	\$	11,123.59	10.71%	S	9,932.25	
Warranty - Transmission - extended warranty of 3-years/300,000 miles							
Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever occurs first) on major components	XN35_14	s	3.921.06	10.71%	s	3,501,12	
Warranty - HVAC - limited extended warranty of 1 year			-		1	0,001.12	
total 3 years/untimited miles)	XN35_15	5	2,049.08	10.71%	S	1,829.63	

#### 40 Ft - Diesel Engine

Vendor Name: New Flyer of America Inc.
Manufacturer: New Flyer of America Inc.
Model: Xcelsior XD40
Length /Size: 40'

PART 1, BASE BUS, STANDARD FEATURES    Model Year	New 202, or current model year	
B) Engine (i.e. diesel) / HP	Diesel / Cummins L9 280	
Transmission	Allison B400R (with retarder).	
) Seating Capacity	34	
Doors	2	
Wheelchair Locations	2	
Weight	26,000	
Alternate Fuel Options	Hybrid, CNG	
) Brakes	Knorr/ Bremse Disc brakes	

PART 2, BASE BUS PRICE					- 10	
	Purchase Qty >		1 to 5	6 to 10	11 to 15	16 +
Base Price / Per Bus		\$	417,480.59	\$ 417,480.59	\$ 417,480.59	\$ 417,480.59
Less discount for volume level	1	\$		\$ 2.087.40	\$ 4,174.81	\$ 8,349.61
Net Price		\$	417,480 59	\$ 415,393.19	\$ 413,305,79	\$ 409,130,98
(discount % )		-	0%	0.5%	1%	2%

Description	Order Code		Price	Discount %		Not Price
Add MAN end of life indication with MGM E-Stroke	XD40_1	\$	9.503.78	10.71%	\$	8,485.92
Add Drain Valves	XD40_3	S	63.43	10.71%	S	56.64
Add Upper Rear Turn Signals	XD40_4	S	85.89	10.71%	5	76.70
Add Curb Side Cornering Lights	XD40_5	\$	158.63	10.71%	\$	141.64
Add Street Side Cornering Lights	XD40_6	S	158.63	10.71%	8	141,64
Change to Flush Fixed Windows	XD40_7	\$	2.783.64	10.71%	S	2,485.51
Add Luminator Rear Destination Sign	XD40_8	S	218.59	10.71%	\$	195.18
Change Driver's Seat - Recaro M (with Seatbell, Right Hand Arm	XD40_9	S	982.12	10.71%	S	876.93
Add Fire Suppression Fog Maker 40'	XD40_10	S	3,963.61	10.71%	\$	3,539,11
Change - Insight 40 Seats Forward Facing	XD40_11	S	4,690.93	10.71%	S	4,188,54
Warranty - Extended Base Bus - additional 1 year/50,000 miles (total 2 years/100,000 miles whichever occurs first)	XD40_12	s	6,273.12	10.71%	s	5,601.27
Warranty - Engine - Cummins extended warranty of 3- years/300,000 miles (Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever occurs first) on major components	XD40_13	s	8,123,15	10.71%	s	7,253.16
Warranty - Fransmission - extended warranty of 3-years/300,000 miles  (Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever occurs first) on major components	XD40_14	s	3,921.06	10.71%	5	3,501.12
Warranty - HVAC - limited extended warranty of 1 year total 3 years/unlimited miles)	XD40_15	s	2,049.08	10.71%	\$	1.829.63

#### 40 Ft - Hybrid Engine

Vendor Name: New Flyer of America Inc.
Manufacturer: New Flyer of America Inc.
Model: Xcelsior XDE40
Length /Size: 40'

Model Year	New 2020 or current model year.	
B) Engine (i.e. diesel) / HP	Cummins 280	
C) Transmission	Allison H40EP or BAE APS3	
D) Seating Capacity	34	
Doors	2	
) Wheelchair Locations	2	
Weight	28,500	
i) Alternate Fuel Options	Diesel CNG	
) Brakes	Knorr/ Bremse Disc brakes	

PART 2, BASE BUS PRICE							T)	
	Purchase Qty>		1 to 5		6 lo 10		11 to 15	 16 +
Base Price / Per Bus		S	694.055.83	\$	694,055.83	3	694.055.83	\$ 694,055.83
Less discount for volume level		\$		\$	3,470.28	\$	6,940,56	\$ 13,881.12
Net Price		\$	894,055,83	ŝ	690.585.56	Ŝ	687,115.28	\$ 680,174.72

(discount % )			0%	0.5%		1%	29
PART 3, Additional Options, Upgrades							
Description	Order Code		Price	Discount %	1	Net Price	
Add MAN end of life indication with MGM E-Stroke	XDE40 1	S	9.503.78	10.71%	S	8,485.92	
Add Drain Valves	XDE40 3	S	63.43	10.71%	15	56.64	
Add Upper Rear Turn Signals	XDE40 4	S	85.89	10.71%	S	76.70	
Add Curb Side Cornering Lights	XDE40 5	\$	158.63	10.71%	İs	141.64	
Add Street Side Cornering Lights	XDE40 6	S	158.63	10.71%	S	141.64	
Change to Flush Fixed Windows	XDE40 7	IS	2,783.64	10.71%	S	2.485.51	
Add Luminator Rear Destination Sign	XDE40_8	S	218.59	10.71%	S	195.18	
Change Driver's Seat - Recaro M (with Seatbelt, Right Hand Arm	X0E40 9	15	982.12	10.71%	S	876.93	
Add Fire Suppression Fog Maker 40'	XDE40_10	S	3,963,61	10.71%	S	3.539.11	
Change - Insight 40 Seats Forward Facing	XDE40 11	S	4.690.93	10.71%	5	4.188.54	
Warranty - Extended Base Bus - additional 1 year/50,000 miles (total 2 years/100,000 miles whichever occurs first)	XDE40_12	\$	7,318.15	10.71%	s	6.534.38	
Warranty - Engine - Cummins extended warranty of 3- years/300,000 miles (Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever occurs first) on major components	XDE40_13	s	8.123.15	10.71%	s	7.253.16	
Warranty - Hybrid Drive (Allison) - extended warranty of 3- years/300,000 miles (Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever occurs first) on major components	XDE40_14	5	27,716.76	10.71%	s	24,748.30	
Warranty - HVAC - limited extended warranty of 1 year				Horaco all Com-			
total 3 years/unlimited miles)	XDE40 15	\$	3,659.08	10 71%	5	3.267.19	
Percent discount on all other options not listed above =	10.71%						

#### 40 Ft - CNG Engine

Vendor Name: New Flyer of America Inc.
Manufacturer: New Flyer of America Inc.
Model: Xcelsior XN40
Length /Size: 40'

A) Model Year	New 2020, or current model	
B) Engine (i e. diesel) / HP	year ISL-G 280 (CNG)	
C) Transmission	Allison 8400R (with retarder)	
D) Seating Capacity	34	
E) Doors	2	
F) Wheelchair Locations	2	
G) Weight	31,000	
H) Alternate Fuel Options	Hybrid, Diesei	
l) Brakes	Knorr/ Bremse Disc brakes	

PART 2, BASE BUS PRICE								
	Purchase Qty >		1 to 5		6 to 10		11 to 15	16+
Base Price / Per Bus		S	467,660.10	5	467,660.10	S	467,860.10	\$ 467,660.10
Less discount for volume level		S		\$	2,338.30		4,676.60	\$ 9,353-20
Net Price		S	467,660.10	S	465,321,80		452,983.50	\$ 458,306.90
(discount %)			0%	-	0.5%		1%	2%

Description	Order Code					
Add MAN end of life indication with MGM E-Stroke	XN40 1	S	9,503.78	10.71%	S	8,485.92
Add Drain Valves	XN40 3	S	63.43	10.71%	3	56.64
Add Upper Rear Turn Signals	XN40 4	S	85.89	10.71%	S	76.70
Add Curb Side Cornering Lights	XN40 5	15	158.63	10.71%	S	141.64
Add Street Side Cornering Lights	XN40 6	S	158.63	10.71%	S	141.64
Change to Flush Fixed Windows	XN40 7	S	2,783,64	10.71%	\$	2,485.51
Add Luminator Rear Destination Sign	XN40 8	\$	218.59	10.71%	15	195.18
Change Driver's Seat - Recaro M (with Seatbelt, Right Hand Arm)	XN40 9	S	982 12	10.71%	S	876.93
Add Fire Suppression Fog Maker 40'	XN40 10	S	3.963.61	10.71%	\$	3,539.11
Change Seating - Insight 40 Seats Forward Facing	XN40_11	\$	4.690.93	10.71%	\$	4.188.54
Warranty - Extended Base Bus - additional 1 year/50,000 miles (total 2 years/100,000 miles whichever occurs first)	XN40 12	s	6,273.12	10.71%	s	5,601.27
Warranty - Engine - Cummins extended warranty of 3- years/300,000 miles (Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever occurs first) on major components	XN40 13	s	11.123.59	10.71%	5	9.932.25
Warranty - Transmission - extended warranty of 3-years/300,000 miles Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever occurs first) on major components	XN40 14	s	3,921.06	10.71%	s	3,501,12
Warranty - HVAC - limited extended warranty of 1 year total 3 years/unlimited miles)  Percent discount on all other options not listed above =	XN40_15 10.71%	s	2.049.08	10.71%	s	1,829.83

#### 60 Ft - Diesel Engine

Vendor Name: New Flyer of America Inc.
Manufacturer: New Flyer of America Inc.
Model: Xcelsior XD60
Length /Size: 60'

N 100 at

Model Year	New 2020, or current model year.	
B) Engine (i e. diesel) / HP	Diesel / Cummins L9 330	
2) Transmission	Allison B500R (with retarder)	
Seating Capacity	46	
Doors	2	
Wheelchair Locations	2	
3) Weight	39,000	
Alternate Fuel Options	Hybrid, CNG	
) Brakes	Knom/ Bremse Disc brakes	

PART 2, BASE BUS PRICE	Purchase Qty>		1 to 5	6 to 10		11 to 15			16+
Base Price / Per Bus		5	640,704.03	\$	640,704.03	\$	640.704.03	\$	640,704.03
Less discount for volume level		- \$		\$	3,203.52	\$	6,407,04	S	12,814.08
Net Price		\$	640,704.03	\$	637,500.51	\$	634,296.99	S	627,889.95
(discount % )		+	0.0%	-	0.5%		1.0%		2.0%

Description	Order Code Price		Discount %		Not Price	
Warranty - Base Bus - additional 1 year/50,000 miles				The second secon		5575666755767
(total 2 years/100,000 miles whichever occurs first).	XD60_1	\$	9,513.60	10.71%	S	8,494.69
Warranty - Engine - Cummins limited extended 3-years/300,000						
miles warranty on major components		1				
(Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever occurs first)	XD60_2	\$	8,123.15	10.71%	\$	7.253.16
Warranty - Transmission - extended limited 3-years/300.000						
miles warranty on major components (Total 5 years/300,000						
miles/whichever occurs first)	XD60_3	\$	3,782.02	10,71%	S	3.376.97
Warranty - HVAC - extended limited 1 year warranty		1,20		14 707		4 0000000
(total 3 years/unlimited miles)	XD60_4	\$	4.098.16	10.71%	S	3,659.25
Warranty - Brake System - 3 year/150,000 miles (whichever occu)	XD60_5	S	731.82	10.71%	S	653.44
Add Tire Pressure Monitoring System	XD60_6	\$	50.09	10.71%	S	44.73
Change to Odyssey Batteries	XD60_7	\$	2,542.96	10.71%	\$	2.270.6
Add Curb Side Cornering Lights	XD60_8	S	158.63	10.71%	S	141.64
Add Street Side Cornering Lights	XO60_9	S	158.63	10.71%	\$	141.64
Add Roof Hatch - 3 SkyLight Hatches	XD60_10	\$	691.76	10.71%	\$	617.67
Change to Flush Fixed Windows	XD60_11	\$	24,570.02	10.71%	\$	21,938.57
Add Luminator Rear Destination Sign	XD60_12	S	218.59	10.71%	\$	195.18
Change - High Mount Streetside Mirror	XD60_13	S	182.89	10.71%	\$	163.30
Change - Hight Mount Curbside Mirror	XD60_14	\$	187.33	10.71%	\$	187.27
Change Driver's Seat - Recaro M (with Seatbell, Right Hand Arm)	XD60_15	S	982.12	10.71%	\$	876.93

#### 60 Ft - Hybrid Engine

Vendor Name: New Flyer of America Inc.
Manufacturer: New Flyer of America Inc.
Model: Xcelsior XDE60
Length /Size: 60'

) Model Year	New 2020, or current model year.	
Engine (i.e. diesel) / HP	Cummins 330 Diesel Engine.	
) Transmission	Allison H50EP or BAE APS3	
) Seating Capacity	52	
Doors	2	
Wheelchair Locations	2	
Weight	42,000	
) Alternate Fuel Options	Diesei, CNG	
Brakes	Knorr/ Bremse Disc brakes	

PART 2, BASE BUS PRICE	Purchase Qty>		1 to 5		6 to 10		11 to 15	16 +
Base Price / Per Bus	1	\$	957.933.29	5	957,933.29	\$	957,933.29	\$ 957,933.29
Less discount for volume level		S		\$	4.789.67	\$	9,579.33	\$ 19,158.67
Net Price		\$	957,933.29	5	953,143.62	\$	948,353.96	\$ 938,774.62
(discount % )		+	0.0%	_	0.5%	_	1.0%	2.0%

Description	Order Code		Price	Discount %		Net Price		
Warranty - Base Bus - additional 1 year/50,000 miles					_	1101 11100		
(total 2 years/100,000 miles whichever occurs first).	XDE60 1	S	9.513.60	10.71%	s	8,494.69		
Warranty - Engine - Cummins limited extended 3-years/300,000		1		1011110	-	0,454.03		
miles warranty on major components		- 1	1					
(Total 5 years/300,000 miles/whichever occurs first)	XDE60 2	\$	8,123.15	10.71%	s	7.253.16		
Warranty - Transmission - extended limited 3-years/300,000			0,120.10	100.170		7.200.10		
miles warranty on major components (Total 5 years/300,000					1			
miles/whichever occurs first)	XDE60 3	s	3,782.02	10.71%	\$	3,376.97		
Warranty - HVAC - extended limited 1 year warranty		-	5,702.02	10.7175		3,376.97		
total 3 years/untimited miles)	XDE60 4	s	4,098,16	10.71%	s	3,659.25		
Warranty - Brake System - 3 year/150,000 miles (whichever occul	XDE60 5	13	731.82	10.71%	\$	653.44		
Add Tire Pressure Monitoring System	XDE60 6	S	50.09	10.71%	Š	44.73		
Change to Odyssey Batteries	XDE60 7	S	2,542,96	10.71%	S	2.270.61		
Add Curb Side Cornering Lights	XDE60 8	T S	158.63	10.71%	5	141.64		
Add Street Side Cornering Lights	XDE60 9	Š	158.63	10.71%	S	141.64		
Add Roof Hatch - 3 SkyLight Hatches	XDE60_10	S	691.76	10.71%	5	617.67		
Change to Flush Fixed Windows	XDE60 11	18	24,570.02	10.71%	\$	21.938.57		
Add Luminator Rear Destination Sign	XDE60 12	S	218.59	10.71%	\$	195.18		
Change - High Mount Streetside Mirror	XDE60 13	Š	182.89	10.71%	\$	163.30		
Change - Hight Mount Curbside Mirror	XDE60 14	S	187.33	10.71%	\$	167.27		
Change Driver's Seat - Recaro M (with Seatbell, Right Hand Arm)	XDE60 15	S	982.12	10.71%	S	876.93		

#### 60 Ft - CNG Engine

Vendor Name: New Flyer of America Inc.
Manufacturer: New Flyer of America Inc.
Model: Xcelsior XN60
Length /Size: 60'

Model Year	New 2020, or current model year.	7.
B) Engine (i.e. diesel) / HP	Curnmins L9N 320 CNG	
C) Transmission	Aillson B500R (with relarder)	
Seating Capacity	48	
Doors	2	
Wheelchair Locations	2	
Weight	43,000	1
Allernate Fuel Options	Hybrid, Diesel	
) Brakes	Knorr/ Bremse Disc brakes	

PART 2, BASE BUS PRICE				_		_			
	Purchase Qty >		1 to 5		6 to 10		11 to 15		16 +
Base Price / Per Bus		S	735,217.39	S	738,217.39	S	736,217.39	S	736,217.39
Less discount for volume level		S	-	\$	3,681.09	S	7.362.17	S	14,724,35
Net Price		\$	738,217.39	S	732,536.30	\$	728,855.22	\$	721,493,04
(discount % )		+	0.0%	_	0.5%	_	1.0%		2.0%

Description	Order Code		Price	Discount %		Not Price
Warranty - Base Bus - additional 1 year/50,000 miles			1,11,4,5	wide of the French Co.	_	HULFILLE
(total 2 years/100,000 miles whichever occurs first).	XN60 1	S	9.513.60	10.71%	s	8.494.69
Warranty - Engine - Cummins limited extended 3-years/300,000			210.10.00	10.1.1.14	+ <u>*</u>	0,454.05
miles warranty on major components						
(Total 5 years/300.000 miles/whichever occurs first)	XN60 2	s	8.123.15	10.71%	s	7.253.16
Warranty - Transmission - extended limited 3-years/300,000			0.120.10	10.7 170	12	7,200,10
miles warranty on major components (Total 5 years/300,000			1			
miles/whichever occurs first)	XN60 3	\$	3.782.02	10.71%		2 270 01
Warranty - HVAC - extended limited 1 year warranty	77.166_0		0.702.02	10,7170	S	3,376.97
(total 3 years/unlimited miles)	XN60 4	s	4.098.16	10.71%	s	3,659.25
Warranty - Brake System - 3 year/150,000 miles (whichever occul	XN60 5	S	731.82	10.71%	Š	653.44
Change to Odyssey Batteries	XN60 7	S	2.542.96	10.71%	S	2,270,61
Add Curb Side Cornering Lights	XN60 8	S	158.63	10.71%	Š	141.64
Add Street Side Cornering Lights	XN60 9	S	158.63	10.71%	İs	141.64
Add Roof Hatch - 3 SkyLight Hatches	XN60 10	S	691.76	10.71%	ĪŠ	617.67
Change to Flush Fixed Windows	XN60 11	ŝ	24,570.02	10.71%	S	21,938,57
Add Luminator Rear Destination Sign	XN60 12	S	218.59	10.71%	Š	195.18
Change - High Mount Streetside Mirror	XN60 13	S	182.89	10.71%	5	163.30
Change - Hight Mount Curbside Mirror	XN60 14	S	187.33	10.71%	5	167.27
Change Driver's Seat - Recaro M (with Seatbell, Right Hand Arm	XN60 15	s	982.12	10.71%	S	876.93

#### ATTACHMENT B

#### VENDOR USAGE- SEMI-ANNUALSALES REPORT

CONTRACT E194-75548-MA2275

#### BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AND

NEW FLYER OF AMERICA INC.

(Sample Sheet Only)

Vendor's Report of Sales

Contract Number	
Vendor Name Report Preparer Name	_
Contact E-mail	
Contact Phone	
Report Start Date	
Report End Date	

#### Instructions:

Enter the contract#, your company name, contact info, and the dates covered by this report above. Fill in all the cells for each line-item purchased. Follow the example shown below. Please ensure correct spelling of the Agency/Institution/Public Body and Division/Department Total Sales for Reporting Period: \$\_\_\_\_\_\_

L i n e #	Order Date	Purchase Order Number	Agency/Institution/Public Body	Contract Item # and Description	Qty	Unit Price	Actual Price Extended with Options
1							



\* Scope of Work

## Regional Transit Authority Solicitation Request Routing Sheet

Attachments
(\*Indicates Required Items)

Project Schedule/Delivery Date \*

INSTRUCTION: The user department is responsible for providing all information requested below and securing the requisite signatures.

Technical Specifications	Selection Criteria (RFQ/RFP Only)
DBE/SBE Goal Calculation	
	hments provided and by signing below I give authority to the below occeed as lead in the procurement process.
Alisa Maniger	
Name	Administrative Analyst 8382 Title Ext.
7 4 1	7. /.
Description of the second	
Department Head Signature	Date / /
B. Name of Project, Service or Product:	Purchase of twenty one (21) 40ft.New Flyer Bio-Diesel Buses
C. Justification of Procurement: The curr	ent 40ft. Fixed Route vehicles have surpassed their useful life and nee
replacing.	
D. Certification of Authorized Grant:	
s this item/specification consiste	nt with the Authorized Grant? Yes No
Director of Grants/ Federal Compliance	Date
E. Safety: Include Standard Safety Provis	-
Muchael & Soul	3/17/21
Safety Director	Date
Did M	
	rd Insurance Provisions Only? Yes No
Include Additional Insurance Requirem	ents Attached /// 5/17/2021
Risk Management Analyst	Date
F. Funding Source: Federal	State Local Other:
-	Regional Transit Authority   September 2, 2020



Funds are specifically allocated in the Department's current fiscal year budget or in a grant to cover this expenditure as follows:

1	
Total Amount Available	\$12,080,800.00
Projected Cost	\$11,265,114.00
Previous Cost (if applicable)	\$ 1/2
FTA Grant No.(s)	LA 2021-014.1111.111201 \$9,012,091.20
Line Item(s)	Local match amount \$2,253,022.80
Operations/Department Code	
Budget Code(s)	
NK	
Budget Analyst	Date
G. DBE/SBE Goal:% DBE	% Small Business
N/A	
Director of Small Business Development	Date
Mylle fillawshorn	5/4/2021
DBE/CEO Compliance Manager	Date
H. Authorizations: I have reviewed and approved the	e final solicitation document.
Man - Stan le	5714/21
Department Head Signature	Date
Many of all a	
Division Manager	Date / /
of ulabority )	dala
Director of Procurement	Date
Janyens 4 movement	Date
FOR PROCUREMENT USE ONLY	
Type of Procurement Requested: (circle one)	IFB RFQ RFP SS TWO-STEP
in value. The agency knows exactly what and how ma	awarding contracts is used for procurements of more than \$25,000 my of everything it needs in the contract, as well as when and how
the products and services are to be delivered. The awa	
Request for Quote (RFQ) This type of solicitation is	
	ting occurs when the agency isn't certain about what it wants and is
looking to you to develop a solution and cost estimate.	
justification that only one known source exists or that	any contract entered into without a competitive process, based on a
	ep-one used in the formal process of procuring a product or service,
It is typically used as a screening step to establish a p	pool of vendors that are then qualified, and thus eligible to submit
responses to a request for price proposal (RFP). In the	his two-step process, the response to the RFQ will describe the
company or individual's general qualifications to perf details or price proposals.	form a service or supply a product, and RFP will describe specific
details of price proposals.	
7184	
Chief Financial Officer	Date



5/17/21

# **New Orleans Regional Transit Authority**



#### Board Report and Staff Summary

File #: 21-078	Board of Commissioners				
Para Transit Vehicle Purchase					
DESCRIPTION: A request to pure vehicles	chase new para transit	AGENDA NO: Click or tap here to enter text.			
ACTION REQUEST: ⊠ Approval	☐ Review Comment ☐ Inf	formation Only			

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to award a contract to Creative Bus Sales to purchase 21 paratransit vehicles, utilizing the State of Oklahoma contract SW0797C.

#### ISSUE/BACKGROUND:

Twenty-one of our paratransit vehicles have reached or exceeded their useful life cycle, the RTA was awarded funds for the replacement of 21 para vehicles under LA2021-014.1113.11125.

#### DISCUSSION:

All good things must come to an end, as such is true with 21 of our now aged paratransit vehicles. The RTA was awarded funds through LA2021-014.1113.111215 to replace our paratransit vehicle in accordance with FTA life cycles.

Utilizing the State of Oklahoma contract SW0797C, RTA can purchase quality vehicles that will match our new branding and direction. An influx of new vehicles will help the RTA with its mission to provide safe, clean, and on-time service to our constituents.

#### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

Funding is available through grant funding (LA2021-014.1113.111215), total estimated costs of this project are \$2,238,453, of which \$447,960.60 will be locally funded.

#### **NEXT STEPS:**

When Approved to proceed, the team will continue to develop this proposal following the Notice for funding and the contract award.

#### **Board of Commissioners**

#### ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Resolution
- 2. Routing sheet

Prepared By: Ryan Moser

Maintenance Manager Title:

Reviewed By: Thomas E. Stringer, Jr.

Deputy CEO Chief Operating Officer Title:

Reviewed By: Gizelle Johnson Banks Title: **Chief Operating Officer** 

5/20/2021

Alex Wiggins Date

Chief Executive Officer

C11. Wy



# Regional Transit Authority State Contract Procurement Routing Sheet For Transactions Over \$25,000

INSTRUCTION: The user department is responsible for providing all information requested below and securing the requisite signatures.

		Attachments cates Required Items)	
	* Scope of Work	Project Schedule/Deliver	¬v Date *
	Technical Specifications	Selection Criteria (RFQ/)	•
	DBE/SBE Goal Calculation		
A.	I have reviewed this form and the attachments pro	ovided and by signing below I give autho	rity to the below
	stated Department Representative to proceed as le	ead in the procurement process.	
	Ryan Moser	Maint manager	8400
	Name Billis Q. Johnson	Title	Ext
		5/10/2021	
	Department Head Signature	Date	
B.	Name of Project, Service or Product: Paratransit	Vehicle purchase	
Ċ.	Justification of Procurement: To establish a PO in	n line with the state contract for the pur	chase of paratransit
	vehicles. To be purchased on the State of Ok		
	replacement of 21 paratransit vehicles that have ou		cambone is for the
D.	Certification of Authorized Grant:		
	Is this item/specification consistent with the Raymul Var  Director of Grants/ Federal Compliance	Authorized Grant? Yes 5/10/302/	No
•	Director of Grants/ Federal Comphance	Dafe	
E.	Safety: Include Standard Safety Provisions Only		
	Additional Safety Requirements A Safety Director	S/11/2 ( Date	a1
	Risk Management: Include Standard Insurance Include Additional Insurance Requirements Attach		10
	Risk Management Analyst	Date	

F	RTA				
	F. Funding Source: Federal	State	Local		Other:
			's current f	fiscal ve	ar budget or in a grant to cover this
	expenditure as follows:	F			or oranger or in a grant to cover this
	Total Amount Available			\$	5,250,000
	Projected Cost			\$	\$2,238453.00
	Previous Cost (if applicable)			\$	
	FTA Grant No.(s)			Ψ	LA2021-014.1113.111215
	Line Item(s)				
	Operations/Department Code				
	Budget Code(s)				
	Dauget Code(s)				
	Budget Analyst			Date	
G.	DBE/SBE Goal:	% DBE		-	_% Small Business
	Director of Small Business Developm	ient		Date	
	DBE/PEO Compliance Manager	l_		Date	5/10/2021
H.	Authorizations: I have reviewed and	d approved the fin	al solicitation	on docui	ment.
	Billis J. Johnson	• •			
				E/10/20	-
	Department Head Signature		_ /	5/10/202 Date	
	Then & Stank			5/	1/2/21
	Division Manager	7		Date	1 1
(	Handle A. Bystist	=V			5/17/21
	pirector of Procurement		====3	Date	
	FOR PROCUREMENT USE ON	LX/			
	Type of Procurement Requested: (ci	ircle one) IFB			FP SS (SC) TWO-STEP
	in value. The agency knows exactly wh	tive method of awar	rding contrac	cts is used	d for procurements of more than \$25,000 in the contract, as well as when and how
	the products and services are to be deliv	vered. The award is	generally ba	sed on pr	rice.
	Request for Quote (RFQ) This type of	f solicitation is ofter	used to dete	ermine cu	irrent market pricing.
	looking to you to develop a solution and	d cost estimate.	occurs when	the agen	cy isn't certain about what it wants and is
	Sole Source (SS) this procurement can	be defined as any o	ontract enter	red into v	vithout a competitive process, based on a
	justification that only one known source State Contract (SC) this procurement i	e exists or that only is via a State compe	one single su titive procur	upplier ca ement	n fulfill the requirements.

Two-step Procurment - request for qualifications step-one used in the formal process of procuring a product or service, It is typically used as a screening step to establish a pool of vendors that are then qualified, and thus eligible to submit responses to a request for price proposal (RFP). In this two-step process, the response to the RFQ will describe the



company or individual's general qualifications to perform a service or supply a product, and RFP will describe specific details or price proposals.

Chief Financial Officer

Date

Date



To: Billie J. Johnson, Director of Mobility and Alternative Modes

From: Mike Smith, Chief Safety Officer

Date: May 11, 2021

**RE:** Procurement of 21 Paratransit Vehicles

In reference to the proposed procurement of 21 paratransit vehicles;

- The vendor is requested to provide detailed, technical specifications and drawings concerning the "driver's barrier kit" as listed under "other available options," after which RTA will have a review period of no less than five (5) business days to review the final design prior to installation.
- The manufacturer installation of the Seon video system, including all cameras, wiring, harnesses, braces/brackets, and other hardware, shall conform to RTA requirements.

#### Independent Cost Estimate (ICE)

#### INDEPENDENT COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY FORM

Project Name/Number:
Date of Estimate:
Description of Goods/Services:
Poro transit Vewele Purchase
New Procurement Contract Modification (Change Order) Exercise of Option
Method of Obtaining Estimate: Estimate based on price received by NICE Bus solicitation number E3263R for similar item.
Attach additional documentation such as previous pricing, documentation, emails, internet screen shots, estimates on letterhead, etc.
∠ Published Price List (attach source and date)
Historical Pricing (attach copy of documentation from previous PO/Contract)
Comparable Purchases by Other Agencies (attach email correspondence)
Engineering or Technical Estimate (attach) Independent Third-Party Estimate (attach)
Other (specify) attach documentation
Pre-established pricing resulting from competition (Contract Modification only)
Through the method(s) stated above, it has been determined the estimated total cost of the goods/services is $\frac{2}{138}$
The preceding independent cost estimate was prepared by:
Ryan Moser Name  Name
Signature

#### **Dan Sivard** State Purchasing Director Central Purchasing



12/16/2020
Dear Awarded Supplier,
Oklahoma Statewide Contract SW797C was awarded with the base agreement period commencing 02/01/2020 and ending 01/31/2024 with 3 options to renew for one-year periods. The State of Oklahoma is requesting to renew the above contract for the period of 02/01/2021 through 01/31/2022
Please indicate your firm's response to this request and return by email.  Yes, our firm will renew the contract pricing and terms on the above listed contract.
No, our firm will not renew the contract pricing and terms on the above listed contract.
Federal Employer / Tax Identification Number: 33-0388707  PeopleSoft Identification Number:
Company Name: <u>Creative Bus Sales, Inc.</u> Address: 14740 Ramona Ave.
City: Chino State: CA
Zip Code: 91710
Email:marcush@creativebussales.com
Marcus Hoffman, Bid Manager 12/23/2020  Name / Title Date Signature
Send response electronically to the email address below of the contracting officer by:January 4, 2021
Contracting Officer Name: Carol Williams-Downing
Contracting Officer Phone: (405) 522 - 0432
Contracting Officer Email Address: <u>Carol.williamsdowning@omes.ok.gov</u>
OMES FORM CP 228 Rev. 02/2020

**Base Model** 



# **State of Oklahoma Contract**

### SW0797C

**FY 2020** 

Preparer:

Micah Bailey

Starcraft Allstar 7.3L V8 Gas 176" WB 12,500 GVWR

STARCRAFT BUS a division of Forest River, Inc.

Options: \$ 344.00

65,227.00

Base Model Price: \$

Other Available Options: \$ 1,609.00

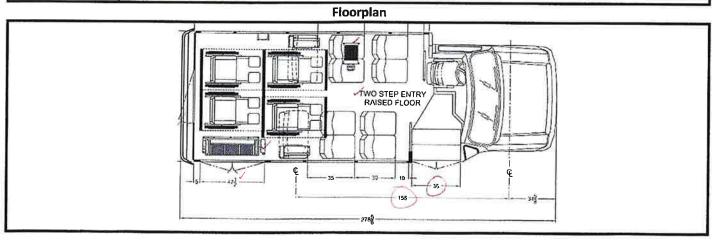
> **Unpublished Options: \$** 39,413.00

Total # CDL Vehicle Length Lift Position WC Positions **Passengers** Required 279" Rear 14 No

**QTY Vehices:** 21 Total Contract Price: \$ 2,238,453.00

Per Vehicle Price: \$ 106,593.00

**Customer Info Customer:** Regional Transit Authority Address: 287 Canal St New Orleans, LA 70119 **Contact:** Jacques Robichaux Office Phone: (504) 248-3900 **Mobile Phone:** E-Mail: jrobichaux@rtaforward.org





Qty	Description		FY 2020 List Price		QTY Total
2	Freedman Seating TDSS (or equivalent) Fold Away Seat	\$	150.00	Ś	300.00
2	Extra Seat Belt Extension	\$	22.00	\$	44.00
		Subtotal Man	ufacturer Options:	\$	344.00



Qty	Description	FY 2	2020 List Price		QTY Total
1	Delete B-pillar and co-pilot seat	\$	(186.00)	\$	(186.00
	Seagate 500GB 7200 RPM 2.5 in. SATA-HDD (500 GB SATA HDD)	\$	124.00	\$	
0.	Seagate Momentus 1TB 5400 RPM 2.5" SATA 3.0Gb/s (1TB SATA HD)	\$	149.00	\$	
	Automatic Download Sotware Ver 3.X (1 license per asset) - 1XFEE - Used with h.264-WIFI-N	\$	108.95	\$	
	radio for WiFi network connectivity - offload video files over the WifFi network upon				
	connection (ADSV3CAL)				
	HEALTH & SAFETY/DECONTAMINATION EQUIPMENT OPTIONS		See below		
	AeroClave RDS 3110T Decontamination kit (Incl. RDS 3110T, APA, Tripod, Data Logger, and	\$	15,507.00	\$	300
	shipping to end user)				
	AeroClave ADS On Board Decontamination System (incl. Compressor and Data Logger,	\$	8,599.00	Ś	
	shipping)				
	Installation of ADS system in vehicle	\$	400.00	\$	
	ADP-EX Kit	\$	599.00	\$	
	Installation of ADP-EX kit in vehicle	\$	250.00	\$	•
	Additional APA portable applicator (ea.)	\$	1,264.00	\$	
	Additional tripod for APA applicator	\$	129.00	\$	
	ADP-AS Dual Headed Hose	\$	814.00	\$	34
	Data logging module	\$	850.00	\$	
	Case of Vital Oxide Solution incl. shipping (4 Gallons)	\$	140.00	\$	
	55-gallon drum of Vital Oxide Solution incl. shipping	\$	1,375.00	\$	
	Pallet of Vital Oxide Solution (four (4) 55-gallon drums) incl. shipping	\$	5,170.00	\$	2
		\$	1,795.00	\$	1,795.00
	Driver's Barrier kit for E450 cutaway buses (single door or dual door) incl. shipping				
	Add sliding door option to Driver's Barrier (requires Driver's Barrier kit)	\$	350.00	\$	*
	Installation of driver's barrier kit (per vehicle)	\$	300.00	\$	
	Subtotal	Manufa	cturer Options:	\$	1.609.00

#### CBS UNPUBLISHED OPTIONS



Qty	Description	FY 2020 List Price	QTY Total
1	Two Way Radio from BearComm New Orleans	\$ 5,663.00	\$ 5,663.00
1	Seon Camera System to Match Current Route Buses	\$ 11,850.00	\$ 11,850.00
1	Full Custom Paint and Graphics	\$ 9,500.00	\$ 9,500.00
1	36 Month/ 36,000 Miles Warranty	\$ 650.00	\$ 650.00
1	First Aid Kit in Metal Container	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
1	Mor/Ryde RL Rear Suspension	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
2	Two Three Step Foldaway Doubles	\$ 950.00	\$ 1,900.00
1	Clever ROM Controller Installed at Cupholder Area	\$ 6,500.00	\$ 6,500.00
1	Installation of ROM by Clever	\$ 2,050.00	\$ 2,050.00
1	Side Barrier Kit Installed at Aisle Stanchion Poles		\$ 
		Subtotal CBS Unpublished Options:	\$ 39,413.00

4/29/2021

Texas Office: 4955 Northgate Dr Irving, TX 75062 Phone: 940-391-7113



# 2021 Starcraft Allstar on Ford E350 Chassis 12 Seated or 4 Wheelchair Option Content for: New Orleans Regional Transit Authority

ALLSTAR - FORD E350			1
Allstar 22' 158" WB E-350 5.4L Gas W/225 AMP OEM ALT	ST	2907	C 1
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS OR NOTES			1
WARRANTY 36 MONTHS / 36,000 MILES	İ		1
Tailpipe Straight Out the back on Curbside			1
Switch Panel Mounted Up High So Cup Holder is Open	1		1
Pictures of Battery Box Approved 4-27-21			1
Custom Paint See Attached (Paint Codes Gray N1960EX, Purple N5750EX)			1
Use Rear Cap with 7" Round Light Pocket			1
SPECIAL BUILD ORDER			1
FLEX TECH ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	ST	0599	1
STANDARD ROSCO STSK4750 BACK-UP CAMERA SYSTEM W/ 7" REARVIEW	\$T	0599	1
EXTERIOR SIDEWALLS REQUIRE AZDEL BACKER	ST	0599	1
Align with Caster/Camber Kit Send Printout with Each Vehicle	ST	0599	1
FlexTech, PRPC Fast Idle W/Interlock, With Complete Display	ST	0599	1
Extra Battery Box Key	ST	0599	1
PRPC PROGRAMMING/ FLEXTECH FOR ELECTRIC ENTRANCE DOOR PARK	ST	0599	1
Extra Tailpipe Hangers	ST	0599	2
Pre Wire Battery Hot, Ignition, Ground Terminate at Right Side of Doghouse (36"			
Wire Loop) for BearComm Motorola Radio	ST	0599	1
Decal on Rearview Monitor "Requires a Spotter" Very Small	ST	0599	1
One Piece Coved Entry Steps Flooring (PER STEP)	ŞT	0599	4
L-Track on Wall in 2 Seaction of 24" on Streetside Wall in LH WC Position	ST	0599	4
SEON Camera System	ST	0599	1
SIDEWALL / REARWALL / CEILING			1
Sidewall: Grey FRP	05	STD	1
Driver Area: Grey Padded Vinyl	05	STD	1
FRP on Ceiling, Grey	05	2289	1
RP on Rearwall, Grey	05	2040	1
FRP INTERIOR PANELS MUST HAVE AZDEL BACKERS - NOT LUAN	05	99	1
FLOORING - WHITE NOSING IS STANDARD			1
Gerflor Sirius NT #6727 Anthracite (Grey) I.L.O. Graphite	05	2823	1
Yellow Step Nosing - Per Step	05	2360	3
3/4" Marine Grade Plywood Floor	05	99	1
Raised Floor 3 Step Flat to Front ** ALLSTAR OPTION ONLY	05	2103	1 1
Fuel Tank Access Plate In Floor *N/A All Applications - Check Availability	05	2667	11
EXTERIOR	25	I sees I	
Custom Paint - Requires Artwork and color Codes - * Note in Special Instructions!	05	2235	1 1
CHASSIS AND A COLOR OF THE COLO	0.5	1 0000 I	Т.
Heavy Duty Anti-Slip Aluminum Running Board on Driver Side (Large)	05	2623	1
Mor-Ryde RL Suspension Rear Tow Hooks	05 05	2213	1
Exterior Mirror Set, Remote/Heated, Ford	05	2444	1 1
SMI Energy Abosrbing Rear Bumper	05	2812	1
/alve Stem Extender Inner Dual Rear Wheel, pair	05	2606	1
	0.0	2000	
ACC CLIMATE CONTROL A/C SYSTEMS			1
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL			
DUAL COMPRESSOR SYSTEMS			1
R476021 85K - 23047 EVAP - 25060 2 FAN COND 13.4 C.I.D COMP		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
(SELECT CHASSIS/ENGINE BELOW)			1
R476021 13.4 C.I.D FORD 7.3 LITRE GAS	OF.	2045	
	05	2815	1 1
HEATERS	0"	0044	1
lot Water Heater, 35K BTU 3 Speed Low Profile	05	2044	
ELECTRICAL			1
Battery Box and Tray	05 05	2029	1
	105	2385	1
aminated Wiring Schematic ***AS BUILT*** ON ELECTRICAL PANEL DOOR  EXTERIOR LIGHTS	- 00		1

DIFO THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	- 05	0000	
2 LED 7" Lts-Rear Flash REAR Brake, Lift Door & Entry Open	05 05	2800	1
LED Mid-Ship Tum / Marker Lights	UĐ	2330	-
INTERIOR LIGHTS	0.5	I 0014 I	
Additional Interior LED Dome Lamp - Each	05	2041	2
MINIMUM OF 3 DOME LAMPS PER SIDE IS REQUIRED	ST 05	0599 2097	1
Door Activated Interior Lights	05	2097	1
AUDIO / VISUAL		T 6400 T	
Ground Plane for 2-Way Radio, Pull Cord, Conduit Terminates B Pillar Floor	05	2132	1
DOORS / HATCH / WINDOWS			1
Electric Entry Door is Standard. Add Option #2056 if Manual is Desired			
Passenger Door Electric (standard)	05	2887	1
Passenger Door 36" ROUGH OPENING (STANDARD)	05	2063	1
Exterior Passenger Entrance Door Key	05	2133	1
Extra Key for Electric Entry Door (requires opt 2133)	05 05	2320	2
Rear Door, (1) Window LH Hinge is Std Specify if RH LH Hinge Additional Window for Rear Door	05	2127	1
Extra Key for Rear Door	05	2321	1
Extra Key for Wheelchair Door	05	2321	+ 1
LUGGAGE RACK / STORAGE		2021	1
Driver Storage in Cab Overhead - AS LARGE AS POSSIBLE	05	2019	1
ADD HOLD OPEN TO OVERHEAD STORAGE DOOR	ST	0599	1
PARATRANSIT OPTIONS	- 01	0000	1
Double W.C. Doors w/ Windows, Interior Light, Leaf Spring, LED Exterior Lighting	05	2015	1
IS THE LIFT IN THE FRONT OR REAR OF THE UNIT?	05	2010	1
USE A.L. HANSEN TYPE 23 SPRING ON LIFT DOORS I.L.O. GAS SHOCKS	05	99	2
BRAUN LIFTS		1 30	1
Braun Century NCL 1000 3454HB-2 1000# (34"x54") *N/A FRONT LIFT 138/139"W	/B 05	2819	Ti
LIFT FAST IDLE WITH 403 INTERLOCK	00	2015	1
Intermotive Gateway 508-F Ford E Fast Idle with Lift Interlock	05	99	1 1
Q Straint W.C. Securement Kits, Accessories	- 03	99	1
Q-8301-L Max Retrotr Tie Down, Q8-6326-A1 Comb Lap/Shldr, L Trk	05	2536	1 4
Q5-7580-4 18" Blue Webbing Loops	05	2846	16
Q-STRAINT BELT CUTTER INSTALLED IN DRIVER'S AREA	05	99	1
Q-Straint Belt Cutter (ship loose)	05	2179	1
			_
Miscellaneous Accessories	CELLIVE CO.		1
Miscellaneous Accessories L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor	05	2391	1 4
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor	05 05	2391	4
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats		2391 2104 2105	
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor	05	2104	4 2
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS	05	2104	2 2 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher	05 05	2104 2105	2 2
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit	05 05 05	2104 2105 2089	4 2 2 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Ald Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit	05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99	4 2 2 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS  5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Ald Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A)	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092	2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16"	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Ald Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Ceiling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side:	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 2
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS  5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Ald Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Ceiling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides)	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS  5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Ald Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Ceiling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS  5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Ald Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Ceiling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Ceiling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner(GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Ceiling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner(GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS  5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Celling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner (GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS  5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Celling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner (GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo SEATING - PASSENGER	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS  5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Ald Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS  Celling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER  SHIELD FC Recliner (GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS  Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo SEATING - PASSENGER STD RIGID SEATS	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051 2064	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS  5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Ald Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Ceiling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner (GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo SEATING - PASSENGER STD RIGID SEATS Mid High Double Seat	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS  5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Ald Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Ceiling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner(GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo SEATING - PASSENGER STD RIGID SEATS Mid High Double Seat	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 0	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051 2064	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Ceiling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner (GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo SEATING - PASSENGER STD RIGID SEATS Mid High Double Seat FOLDAWAY SEATS Foldaway Seat, Double AM Benchback	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051 2064	4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Ceiling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner (GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo SEATING PASSENGER STD RIGID SEATS Mid High Double Seat FOLDAWAY SEATS Foldaway Seat, Double AM Benchback PASSENGER SEAT FABRICS	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051 2064 2064	4   2   2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS  5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Celling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner (GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo SEATING - PASSENGER STD RIGID SEATS Mid High Double Seat FOLDAWAY SEATS Foldaway Seat, Double AM Benchback PASSENGER SEAT FABRICS Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combination (Sherpa/Shire N/A)	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 0	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051 2064	4   2   2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS  5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Celling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner (GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo SEATING - PASSENGER STD RIGID SEATS Mid High Double Seat FOLDAWAY SEATS Foldaway Seat, Double AM Benchback PASSENGER SEAT FABRICS Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combination (Sherpa/Shire N/A) SEAT OPTIONS	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 0	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051 2064 2042	4   2   2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS  5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Celling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner(GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo SEATING - PASSENGER STD RIGID SEATS Mid High Double Seat FOLDAWAY SEATS Foldaway Seat, Double AM Benchback PASSENGER SEAT FABRICS Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combination (Sherpa/Shire N/A) SEAT OPTIONS Anti-Vandal Grab Handle, Black Ea on: All Fixed Seats	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 0	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051 2064 2042 2067	4   2   2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS  5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Ald Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS  Celling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER  SHIELD FC Recliner (GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS  Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo SEATING - PASSENGER STD RIGID SEATS  Mid High Double Seat FOLDAWAY SEATS  Foldaway Seat, Double AM Benchack PASSENGER SEAT FABRICS  Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combination (Sherpa/Shire N/A) SEAT OPTIONS  Anti-Vandal Grab Handle, Black Ea on: All Fixed Seats Black US Armrest - Each - on: All Fixed Seats	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 0	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051 2064 2064 2067 2084 2073	4   2   2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Ceiling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner (GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo SEATING - PASSENGER STD RIGID SEATS Mid High Double Seat FOLDAWAY SEATS Foldaway Seat, Double AM Benchback PASSENGER SEAT FABRICS Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combination (Sherpa/Shire N/A) SEAT OPTIONS Anti-Vandal Grab Handle, Black Ea on: All Fixed Seats Black US Armrest - Each - on: Alse Section in Special Instructions & Floor Plan	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 0	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051 2064 2042 2067	4   2   2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Ceiling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner (GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo SEATING PASSENGER STD RIGID SEATS Mid High Double Seat FOLDAWAY SEATS Foldaway Seat, Double AM Benchback PASSENGER SEAT FABRICS Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combination (Sherpa/Shire N/A) SEAT OPTIONS Anti-Vandal Grab Handle, Black Ea on: All Fixed Seats Black US Armrest - Each - on: Alsle Side TDSS-L Track on Foldaways Ea. Note Location in Special Instructions & Floor Plan SEAT BELTS	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 0	2104 2105 2089 99 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051 2064 2064 2067 2084 2073	4   2   2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
L Track for Wheelchair Tiedown (per foot) Floor Priority Seating Signs Installed on each of the 2 Front Row Seats Wheelchair Decal (International Symbol of Accessibility) Each SAFETY OPTIONS 5 Lb Fire Extinguisher Special First Aid Kit from American Safety Spec 182 (Metal Box) Body Fluid Kit Emergency Triangle Kit Back-Up Alarm SAE Type C 97 db(A) Interior Flat Mirror, 6" x 16" Wide Angle Lens 11"x14", Fresnel Red Light Over Emergency Exit Ea: ON: ALL EMERGENCY EGRESS GRAB RAIL / STANCHION / PANELS Ceiling Grab Rail (each) If 1 Specify Side: 1 1/4" Dual Entry Grab Rails Parallel to Entrance Steps (both sides) Stanchion and Modesty Panel Behind Driver SEATING - DRIVER SHIELD FC Recliner (GM&Ford), RH Arm, 4 Position Lumbar, Mesh Pocket FREEDMAN SHIELD & LO CAM DRIVER SEAT FABRICS Driver Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combo SEATING - PASSENGER STD RIGID SEATS Mid High Double Seat FOLDAWAY SEATS Foldaway Seat, Double AM Benchback PASSENGER SEAT FABRICS Seat Cover - Level 3 Regions or any Level 3 Combination (Sherpa/Shire N/A) SEAT OPTIONS Anti-Vandal Grab Handle, Black Ea on: All Fixed Seats Black US Armrest - Each - on: Alse Section in Special Instructions & Floor Plan	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 0	2104 2105 2089 99 2150 2091 2092 2118 2124 2155 2050 2130 2051 2064 2064 2067 2084 2073	4   2   2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1





be fair and reasonable; and

504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTION NO.
STATE OF LOUISIANA
PARISH OF ORLEANS
AUTHORIZATION TO AWARD A CONTRACT TO CREATIVE BUS SALES FOR THE PURCHASE OF TWENTY-ONE PARATRANSIT VEHICLES
Introduced by Commissionereconded by Commissioner
WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer of the RTA has the need to replace (21) para transivehicles; and
WHEREAS, the purchase of these replacement vehicles, will enable the RTA to effectively carry out its day to day operation; and
WHEREAS, staff has evaluated and determined that purchasing the (21) vehicles from Creative Bus Sales through the State of Oklahoma Contract SW0797C is the most cost-effective way to replace the vehicles; and
WHEREAS, RTA's Disadvantage Business Compliance Manager determined that there was no DBE goal set for this project since there are no subcontracting opportunities; and
WHEREAS, staff evaluated all cost components submitted by vendor and determined the price to



Regional Transit Authority 2817 Canal Street New Orleans, LA 70119-6301

504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTION NO Page 2
<b>WHEREAS,</b> it is the opinion of the RTA Board of Commissioners that the purchase of the twenty- one vehicles is critical to maintaining the function, reliability, and support of the Paratransit service on behalf of the Regional Transit Authority; and
WHEREAS, funding for the above stated project is made available through Grant LA2021-014.1113.11125 in the amount of TWO MILLION TWO HUNDRED THIRTY-EIGHT THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY-THREE DOLLARS.
<b>NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED</b> by the Board of Commissioners of the RTA that the Chairman of the Board, or his designee, is authorized to execute a contract with Creative Bus Sales per Oklahoma State Contract SW0797C.
THE FOREGOING WAS READ IN FULL, THE ROLL WAS CALLED ON THE ADOPTION THEREOF AND RESULTED AS FOLLOWS:
YEAS:  NAYS:  ABSTAIN:  ABSENT:
AND THE RESOLUTION WAS ADOPTED ON THE DAY OF  FLOZELL DANIELS
CHAIRMAN

**BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS** 



#### Regional Transit Authority 2817 Canal Street New Orleans, LA 70119-6301

504.827.8300

www.norta.com

# New Orleans Regional Transit Authority



#### **Board Report and Staff Summary**

File #: 21-074	Board of Commissioner	'S
RTA Ridership Incentives		
DESCRIPTION: Implement Chan	ges to the Fare Structure	AGENDA NO: Click or tap here to enter text.
ACTION REQUEST: □ Approval	⊠ Review Comment □ II	nformation Only

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to implement adjustments to the RTA Fare Structure which will (1) offer discounts to youth and senior passengers, (2) simplify RTA's existing fare structure, and (3) reduce the cost of monthly passes for all riders.

Staff recommends implementing the changes beginning on July 1, 2021 to correspond with RTA's return to full service. Changes to the Fare Structure which are labeled as temporary measures will sunset on December 31, 2021. Changes to the Fare Structure which are not labeled as temporary will have no sunset date.

The recommended changes are based on comprehensive peer analysis, and an assessment of the ability of RTA's existing products to meet the needs of its ridership. The adjustments can be implemented utilizing existing fare collection technology.

#### ISSUE/BACKGROUND:

RTA currently offers 21 unique fare products. Passenger revenue data suggests that RTA may have too many products within its fare structure, as one-third of RTA's fare products account for less than 5% of RTA's annual fare revenue. Despite the plethora of fare options, passenger revenue data also suggests that RTA is not offering pricing or pass options which incent the purchase of monthly passes, as single-ride tickets still account for over 70% of RTA's passenger fare revenue.

RTA staff analyzed whether easily implementable changes to the fare structure would yield qualitative and quantitative benefits to RTA and its ridership as the New Orleans Region continues to emerge from the COVID-19 pandemic. These adjustments would ultimately be implemented as a compliment to this summer's return to full service and implementation of certain New Links recommendations.

#### DISCUSSION:

#### **Peer Analysis**

In designing the changes to the fare structure, RTA staff first looked to its peers, conducting a thorough analysis of the fare structures of fifteen peer agencies. The following 15 peer public transit properties were chosen for the study:

1. Capital Metropolitan Transportation Authority (Austin, TX)

#### File #: 21-074

#### **Board of Commissioners**

- 2. Charlotte Area Transit System (Charlotte, NC)
- 3. Chicago Transit Authority (Chicago, IL)
- 4. Sun Metro (El Paso, TX)
- 5. Jacksonville Transportation Authority (Jacksonville, FL)
- 6. Nassau Inter County Express (Nassau, NY)
- 7. Central Florida Regional Transportation Authority (Orlando, FL)
- 8. Escambia County Area Transit (Pensacola, FL)
- 9. Valley Metro (Phoenix, AZ)
- 10. Prince George's County Transit (Prince George, MD)
- 11. GoRaleigh! (Raleigh, NC)
- 12. Foothill Transit (West Covina, CA)
- 13. Memphis Area Transit Authority (Memphis, TN)
- 14. MAX Transit (Birmingham, AL)
- 15. Maryland Transportation Authority (Baltimore, MD)

RTA staff analyzed the products that these agencies offer to passengers, as well as the relative costs of the products they offered. RTA gave special attention to the discounts these agencies have offered to youth and senior riders, particularly during the COVID-19 pandemic.

The peer analysis revealed the following key findings:

- Peer Agencies are moving towards simpler fare structures. Simpler structures reduce barriers to ridership and offer ease of access for passengers.
- Most Peer Agencies offer discounted youth and senior passes. Particularly during the pandemic, peer agencies have focused on delivering reduced cost products to their passengers. Twelve of RTA's fifteen peer agencies offer a senior monthly pass. Ten of RTA's fifteen peer agencies offer a youth monthly pass.
- Peer Agencies price their monthly passes at levels which incent pass purchase over single-ride purchase. RTA's peer agencies have set their monthly pass costs at an average of 35x the cost of a single-ride fare. This cost profile incents regular passengers to purchase a monthly pass rather than single-ride fares.

#### **Changes to RTA Fare Structure**

After conducting this analysis, RTA staff is seeking to implement the following fare structure changes:

- Elimination of Extra Costs for Transfers. RTA currently charges a \$0.25 surcharge for all transfers. As a temporary measure, RTA staff is seeking to eliminate this extra charge to passengers for ease of system use.
- Elimination of Extra Costs for Express Service. RTA currently charges a \$0.25 surcharge for "Express Service." As a temporary measure, RTA staff is seeking to eliminate this extra charge to passengers.
- Elimination of the 3- and 5-Day Jazzy Pass Options. As a temporary measure, RTA Staff is seeking to suspend these products to simplify the fare structure and incent the purchase of

#### **Board of Commissioners**

Monthly Passes.

- Introduction of a Single-Ride Youth Fare: RTA does not currently offer a discounted youth single-ride fare. RTA staff is proposing the development of this product, at a cost of \$0.50.
- Introduction of Youth and Senior Daily and Monthly Passes: RTA does not currently offer youth or senior daily or monthly passes. RTA staff is proposing the development of these products, with the Senior and Youth Day Passes priced at \$0.80 and \$1.00, respectively, and the Senior and Youth Monthly Passes priced at \$14.00 and \$18.00, respectively.
- Reduce Monthly Pass Cost: As a temporary measure, RTA staff is proposing to reduce the price of the 31-Day Jazzy Pass from \$55.00 to \$45.00 to incent pass purchases.
- Convert Jazzy Pass to Multi-Modal: RTA currently offers a Jazzy Pass for bus and streetcar, a Ferry Pass, and an Integrated Pass for bus, streetcar, and ferry. As a temporary measure, RTA staff is proposing to convert the Jazzy Pass into a single, multi-modal pass, for simplicity.

#### **Qualitative Benefits**

The implementation of these adjustments to the Fare Structure will offer the following benefits to RTA and its ridership:

- Reduction of Fare Complexity: Reducing the amount of fare products, and eliminating costs for transfers and express fares, will result in a simpler fare structure, easing access and burden on RTA's ridership.
- Incent Youth and Senior Ridership: RTA will join its peers in offering fare products which
  drive youth and senior ridership. Monthly passes for youth and seniors have been priced to
  incent monthly pass purchases.
- Ease the COVID-19 Economic Burden: By offering discounted fares and reducing single-ride
  costs through the elimination of transfer and express surcharges, RTA is providing economic
  relief to its ridership as it returns to full service.

#### Title VI Review

All changes to fares are governed by RTA's Title VI and Environmental Justice Policy and the Federal Transit Administration's FTA Circular 4702.1B, "Title VI Requirements and Guidelines for Federal Transit Administration Recipients." These policy documents provide guidance for permanent fare changes and "promotional fare reductions." All temporary changes to the fare structure recommended by RTA are valid until December 31, 2021, and as such meet the requirement for "promotional fare reductions." To the extent RTA seeks to implement the temporary measures beyond December 31, 2021, such measures will require a Title VI review. All permanent adjustments to the

#### File #: 21-074

#### **Board of Commissioners**

fare structure recommended by RTA staff are the creation of new products, rather than fare changes.

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT:

RTA staff have constructed a financial model to evaluate the impact of the changes to passenger fares. In the table below, RTA staff have provided a summary of annual passenger fare revenues across a number of scenarios.

Scenario	Summary	Revenue
	Annual fare revenue during 2019 (i.e., passenger fares prior to the COVID-19 Pandemic)	\$17.1M
	Annual fare revenue during 2020 (i.e., passenger fares impacted by the COVID-19 Pandemic).	\$6.9M
	<b>Projected</b> annual fare revenue during 2021, without a return to full service and without an introduction of the adjustments to the fare structure.	\$8.0M
	<b>Projected</b> annual fare revenue after return to service and implementation of adjustments to the fare structure.	\$8.7M

Based on this financial model, RTA staff anticipate an increase in passenger fare revenues of approximately \$670k during 2021 through return to full service and adjustments to the fare structure.

#### **NEXT STEPS:**

Upon Board approval, staff will begin the process of implementing operational changes associated with the changes to the fare structure.

#### ATTACHMENTS:

Click or tap here to enter text.

Prepared By: Chase Haislip

Title: Director of Internal Audit and Compliance

Reviewed By: Gizelle Banks

Title: Chief Financial Officer

Reviewed By: Mark Major

Title: Deputy Chief Financial Officer

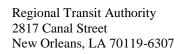
File #: 21-074 **Board of Commissioners** 

5/20/2021

Alex Wiggins Chief Executive Officer

W1. Wy

Date





RESOLUTION NO
STATE OF LOUISIANA PARISH OF ORLEANS
Authorization to simplify RTA's current fare structure which incorporates the reduction of cost for monthly passes for patrons, eliminates additional costs for transfer and express
service and offers discounts to youth and senior passengers.
Introduced by Commissioner, seconded by Commissioner,
WHEREAS, RTA currently offers 21 unique fare products. Passenger revenue data suggests that RTA may have too many products within its fare structure, as one-third of RTA's fare products account for less than 5% of RTA's annual fare revenue. Despite the plethora of fare options, passenger revenue data also suggests that RTA is not offering pricing or pass options that incentivize the purchase of monthly passes, as single-ride lickets still account for over 70% of RTA's passenger fare revenue.
WHEREAS, RTA staff analyzed whether easily implementable changes to the fare structure would yield qualitative and quantitative benefits to RTA and its ridership as the New Orleans Region continues to emerge from the COVID-19 pandemic. Staff is recommending adjustments to the RTA Fare Structure which will offer discounts to youth and senior passengers, simplify RTA's existing fare structure, and reduce the cost of monthly passes for all riders.
WHEREAS, Staff recommends the changes be effective July 1, 2021, in conjunction with the restoral of full revenue service. All changes will be permanent; with an exception of the reduction in the monthly pass cost which elapses July 1, 2021.
WHEREAS, The recommended changes are based on comprehensive peer analysis, and an assessment of the ability of RTA's existing products to meet the needs of its ridership. The adjustments shall be implemented utilizing existing fare collection technology.
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Commissioners of the Regional Transit Authority hereby approves the attached
THE FOREGOING WAS READ IN FULL, THE ROLL WAS CALLED ON THE ADOPTION THEREOF AND RESULTED AS FOLLOWS:
YEAS:
ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:
AND THE RESOLUTION WAS ADOPTED ON THEth DAY OF MONTH, 2021
FLOZELL DANIELS, JR.
CHAIRMAN
RTA BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

# New Orleans Regional Transit Authority



#### **Board Report and Staff Summary**

File #: 21-075	<b>Board of Commissione</b>	rs				
Service Restoration/Phased New Links Implementation						
pre-COVID service levels	o Service Plan for the restoration of s, to include implementation of initial mmendations, and associated budget.	AGENDA NO: 21-075				
ACTION REQUEST: 🗵 A	Approval □ Review Comment □ I	nformation Only □ Other				

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approve the Return to Service plan, to be implemented for the June 20, 2021, service pick and amend the CY2021 budget

#### **ISSUE/BACKGROUND:**

Following the unprecedented global COVID-19 pandemic, the RTA Board of Commissioners adopted the Internal State of Emergency Policy on March 24, 2020 authorizing the CEO to adjust service levels for the safety and wellbeing of staff and passengers. Since May 17, 2020 RTA has been running Saturday schedule six (6) days a week - Monday through Saturday - amounting to an 80% service level on all fixed-route service.

With the rollout of vaccines and significant reduction of virus's spread, the nation, state and region are steadily ramping up re-opening and expanded capacity of businesses and schools. As a result, ridership has steadily been increasing during the last several months of 2021 and is expected to grow even more rapidly as employment opportunities return, particularly in the downtown area hospitality sector. Concurrently, the RTA Board of Commissioners adopted the New Links plan and Final recommendations on March 23, 2021 with the goal for staff to implement to the greatest extent possible.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

The proposed Return to Service Plan includes:

- a restoration of pre-COVID-19 service levels
- improvements to on-time performance
- adjustments for streetcar rail construction projects
- implementation of an initial group of New Links recommendations

#### Restoration of Pre-COVID-19 Service Levels

Except as otherwise noted below, most fixed-route service will return to 100% of pre-pandemic levels,

#### **Board of Commissioners**

essentially restoring weekday (M-F) schedules.

#### Improvements to On-time Performance

The June 20 service pick will also include minor adjustments to improve on-time performance (OTP). These include the improvement of running times to more accurately reflect typical road conditions. Also included is the adjustment of timepoints. Timepoints have historically been used for both external operations, such as major boarding and transfer locations, and internal operations, such as locations for shift changes. By measuring OTP to all timepoints, operators have many unrealistic conditions where timepoints are too closely spaced to allow for normal variations in the field. The June 20 pick will remove all internal timepoints and others spaced too closely allowing operators the flexibility to better adjust run times to meet timepoints for more accurate and realistic measurement of OTP.

#### **Adjustments for Streetcar Rail Construction Projects**

The following table of streetcar rail projects shows the service impacts and adjustments to provide coverage during service interruptions. A map of the construction area and route changes is attached to this report.

Project	Revenue Service end	Revenue Service resumption	June 20 service plan impact
Canal Street restoration (River to LaSalle)	underway	July 1	#47 - continues to UPT #48 - extended to Harrah's (retore 16m headways on each) Restore Canal St stop on Loyola/Basin for all crossing routes (32, 51, 52, 57, 62, 64, 65, 80, 88, 91)
Riverfront	Estimated mid-July	Mid-September (2 month duration)	Use pre-pandemic headways on 55 and 5 to service corridor
St Charles (Howard Av to Canal St)	Estimated mid-July	January 2022 (5 month duration)	#46 Bus bridge adjusted to service St Charles connections via Howard Av/Loyola Av/Canal St to Harrah's

#### Implementation of Initial Group of New Links Recommendations

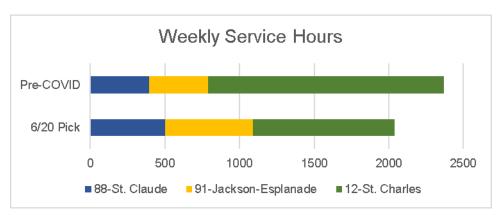
While the full New Links implementation plan is still under development, the staff have identified several recommendations that can implemented in the June 20 pick as they only adjust service levels. Most of the recommendations require a Title VI analysis by the FTA to ensure no disparate impact to vulnerable populations in large part because of the changes to many routes. In addition, many of the changes must be implemented together in order offset impact and maximize benefits. The following recommendations will be included in the June 20 pick:

- 12-St. Charles
  - o Right-sizing service during off-peak times based on ridership
  - Peak service reduces slightly from 9 minutes to 12 minutes
- 88-St. Claude
  - Peak service increases from 20 minutes to 15 minutes
  - Overnight service increases from 60 minutes to 30 minutes

#### **Board of Commissioners**

- 7-day schedule
- 91-Jackson-Esplanade
  - Weekday peak service increases from 30 minutes to 20 minutes
  - Weekend peak services increases from 60 minutes to 30 minutes

As indicated in the following chart, the rightsizing of St Charles streetcar service will reduce the total revenue hours without reducing the level of service needed to meet demand. This reduction will more than offset the increase in revenue hours on the #88 and #91 bus lines.



#### **Service Impact Summary**

The table below summarizes the total service impact as calculated in platform hours. The first column shows the CY2021 budgeted platform hours adopted in December 2020. The second column shows the adjusted CY2021 platform hours with the proposed new service plan implemented in June 20 - an increase of 67,541.75 hours over original budget. The last column shows the annualized impact, as if the proposed June 20 service plan had been in place for the entire CY2021.

Return to Ser	vice CY2021 Service	Impact			
		CURRENT YEAR IMPACT		ANNUALIZED IMPACT	
MODE	BUDGETED ANNUAL PLATFORM HOURS @80%	PROJ. PLATFORM HOURS WITH RETURN TO SERVICE @100%	VARIANCE	ANNUALIZED PLATFORM HOURS WITH RETURN TO SERVICE @ 100%	ANNUALIZED VARIANCE
BUS	439,669.25	493,944.50	54,275.25	541,003.85	101,334.60
STREETCAR	148,227.58	161,494.08	13,266.50	173,059.75	24,832.17
PARATRANSIT	131,127.00	131,127.00	-	131,127.00	-
TOTAL	719,023.83	786,565.58	67,541.75	845,190.60	126,166.77

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT:

The total estimated financial impact of the Return to Service Plan is a budget increase of \$5.34 million to \$106.9 million for operating expenses for the current year. Had this pick been running for

#### File #: 21-075

#### **Board of Commissioners**

the full year the estimated budget, or annualized impact would have been \$111.5 million. It is noteworthy that this is slightly slower than the initial 2020 budget pre-pandemic budget. The following table summarizes the changes by mode, similar to the service impact.

Return to Ser	vice CY2021 Budget	Impact			
		CURRENT YEAR IM	PACT	ANNUALIZED IMI	PACT
	BUDGETED COST	PROJ. COST WITH		ANNUALIZED COST	
MODE	@80% SERVICE	RETURN TO SERVICE		WITH RETURN TO	ANNUALIZED
LEVEL		@100%	VARIANCE	SERVICE @ 100%	VARIANCE
BUS	\$59,450,955.67	\$63,632,820.16	\$4,181,864.48	\$67,258,705.33	\$7,807,749.66
STREETCAR	\$26,756,183.37	\$27,813,306.37	\$1,057,123.00	\$28,734,900.78	\$1,978,717.41
PARATRANSIT	\$15,477,896.96	\$15,477,896.96	\$0.00	\$15,477,896.96	\$0.00
TOTAL	\$101,685,036.00	\$106,924,023.48	\$5,238,987.48	\$111,471,503.07	\$9,786,467.06

## **NEXT STEPS:**

Following approval of the Return to Service Plan, the staff will finalize the service pick schedule and begin development of all print and electronic communication materials. Concurrently, Operations will hire and train the additional staff needed to deliver increased service.

Staff will continue to develop a full implementation plan for New Links to be presented to the Board in June for review.

## **ATTACHMENTS:**

Map of downtown streetcar construction and service adjustments

Prepared By: Dwight Norton

Title: Sr. Director of Strategic & Long-Range Planning

Reviewed By: Vivek Shaw

Title: Director of Service Planning & Scheduling

Reviewed By: Thomas Stringer

Title: Chief Operating Officer

Reviewed By: Gizelle Johnson-Banks
Title: Chief Financial Officer

File #: 21-075	Board of Comr	Board of Commissioners		
		Click or tap to enter a date.		
Alex Wiggins Chief Executive Officer		Date		





504.827.8300

www.norta.com

STATE OF LOUISIANA PARISH OF ORLEANS		
APPROV	/AL OF RETURN TO SE	RVICE PLAN
Introduced by Commission	ner	, seconded by Commissioner

**WHEREAS**, the RTA Board of Commissioners adopted the Internal State of Emergency Policy on March 24, 2020 authorizing the CEO to adjust service levels for the safety and wellbeing of staff and passengers in response to the global COVID-19 pandemic; and

**WHEREAS**, since May 17, 2020 RTA has been running the Saturday schedule six (6) days a week – Monday through Saturday – amounting to an 80% service level on all fixed-route service; and

**WHEREAS**, with the rollout of COVID-19 vaccines and significant reduction of the virus's spread, the New Orleans region continues ramping up re-opening and expanded capacity of businesses and schools; and

**WHEREAS**, RTA ridership has steadily been increasing during the last several months of 2021 and is expected to grow even more rapidly as employment opportunities return, particularly in the downtown area hospitality sector; and

**WHEREAS**, the RTA Board of Commissioners adopted the New Links Redesign Plan and Final Recommendations on March 23, 2021 with the goal for staff to implement to the greatest extent possible; and





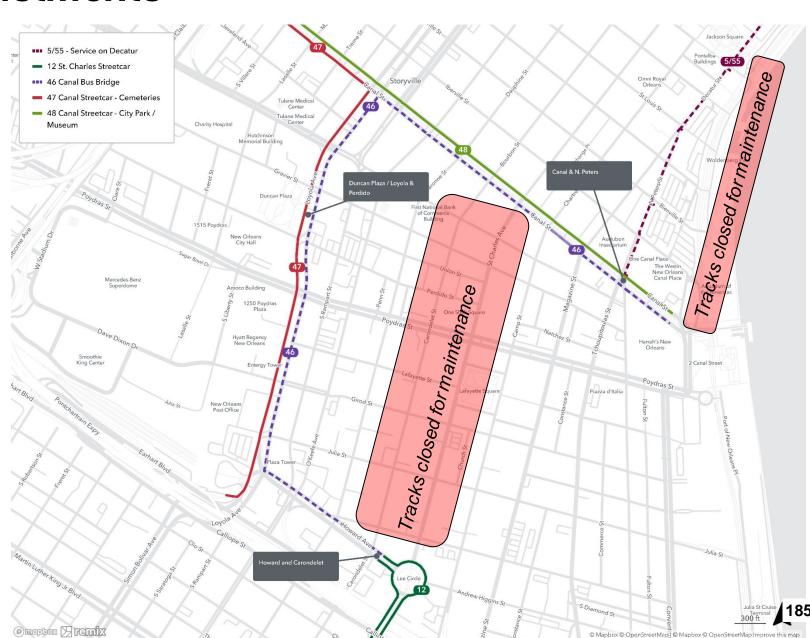
504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTION NO	
Page 2	
start on June 20, 2021 that will	eveloped a Return to Service Plan with a new service pick to 1) restore service to most routes to pre-pandemic levels, 2) adjust for known streetcar construction projects, 4) implement ons; and
	plementing the Return to Service Plan will increase the total budget from \$101,685,036.00 to \$106,924,023.48; and
	RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the Regional oproves the attached Return to Service Plan and authorizes
THE FOREGOING WAS ADOPTION THEREOF AND RES	READ IN FULL, THE ROLL WAS CALLED ON THE ULTED AS FOLLOWS:
Υ	EAS:
N	AYS:
Α	BSTAIN:
	BSENT:
AND THE RESOLUTION V	VAS ADOPTED ON THE, 2021.
RTA	FLOZELL DANIELS, JR. CHAIRMAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

# Downtown Rail Adjustments

- Canal Street will open by July 1
- Construction will be closing:
  - St. Charles & Carondelet from Tivoli Circle to Canal Street
  - Riverfront Streetcar
- Adjustments:
  - 12-St. Charles stops at Howard Ave
  - 47-Cemeteries will continue to UPT, restore pre-Covid service levels
  - 48-City Park will extend to ferry terminal, Harrah's; restore pre-Covid service levels
  - 46-Canal Bus Bridge adjusted to bridge 12-St.
     Charles line



## New Orleans Regional Transit Authority



## Board Report and Staff Summary

File #: 21-061	Board of Commissioners	5
Renewal of Various RTA Insurance	e Coverages 2021-2022	
DESCRIPTION: Renewal of various policy period 2021-2022.	us insurance coverages for	AGENDA NO: Click or tap here to enter text.
ACTION REQUEST: ⊠ Approval	☐ Review Comment ☐ In	formation Only  □ Other Authorization

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to proceed with renewal of specified insurance coverages for the policy period 6/1/21-6/1/22.

### ISSUE/BACKGROUND:

RTA annually renews a group of various insurance coverages on June 1st. These include Overhead Catenary Systems ["OCS"], Property/Excess Property, Public Officials/Employee Liability, Crime, and Flood. The policies are marketed and placed by the RTA insurance broker of record, The Kennedy Financial Group of Louisiana, Inc., and provide optimal coverage at the most competitive cost.

#### DISCUSSION:

It is necessary that RTA proceed with renewal of these insurance coverages through the RTA broker of record, The Kennedy Financial Group of Louisiana, Inc., on a timely basis:

Overhead Catenary Coverage ["OCS"]: Total Insured Value of \$29,060,797, covering all catenary lines in RTA streetcar system, including wires and poles. Total limits: \$5M.

Property/Excess Property: Total Insured Value of \$111,146,093, extending to thirteen (13) locations, inclusive of buildings and contents. Total limits: \$25M.

Public Entity - Errors and Omissions: \$5M per wrongful act, covering public officials/employees for errors or omissions in duty.

Crime: \$1M/\$500,000 limits, covering forgery and alteration, on-premises/off-premises theft and burglary, computer fraud, funds transfer fraud, and related financial crime.

Flood: Thirteen (13) locations. Limits of \$500,000 per building, with exception of chassis wash and guard shack at ENO.

Details of the respective coverages can be found in the Resolution and associated attachments.

For comparative purposes, the total cost for these respective coverages for policy period 2020-2021 was \$1,202,450.32. With changes in market conditions, the total cost for the same coverages for policy period 2021-2022 is \$1,290,548.05, yielding an increase of \$88,097.73 from last year

#### File #: 21-061

#### **Board of Commissioners**

(approximately 7.5%).

## FINANCIAL IMPACT:

## \$1,290,548.05

Funds for these contracts are available from the RTA Operational budget. (See attachments for details.)

## **NEXT STEPS:**

Proceed with renewal of insurance coverages as indicated above.

## ATTACHMENTS:

- Resolution for Contract Award of Various Insurance Coverages
- Award Routing Sheet
- RTA Comparison Spreadsheet: 6/1/21-2022 Insurance: Expiring versus Renewal
- Marketing Summary Report (property)
- RTA Wright National Flood Renewal 2021-2022

Prepared By: Marc Popkin, Risk Analyst Title: Administration and Finance

Gizelle Banks Reviewed By:

Title: Chief Financial Officer

Mark Major, Deputy CEO Reviewed By: Title: Administration and Finance

5/20/2021

Alex Wiggins Date

Chief Executive Officer

CM. My





504.827.8300

www.norta.com

RESOLUTION NO.	 <u>-</u>	
STATE OF LOUISIANA		
PARISH OF ORLEANS		

### RESOLUTION FOR RENEWAL OF VARIOUS INSURANCE COVERAGES

,	Intuo du oo d	1	Commissioner	
J	introduced	by	Commissioner	
seconded by Co	ommissioner	·		

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the Regional Transit Authority (RTA) has considered the matter of contract award for renewal of various insurance coverages to several different firms; and

**WHEREAS**, the RTA insurance broker, The Kennedy Financial Group of Louisiana, Inc., and staff received and reviewed offers to provide the specific insurance coverage (s) required and based upon that review determined that the selected insurer(s) would provide the coverage at a fair and reasonable price; and

WHEREAS, based upon broker and staff recommendations, the Board of Commissioners has selected Axis Surplus, Hiscox (Lloyds), Beazley, Canopius, Westchester, Core, Aspen, Endurance (Sompo), Evanston (Markel), Hallmark Specialty, Great Lakes (Riverton), Arch Specialty, James River, Arrowhead, AXA (XL), Wright National, AIG Specialty, National Union Fire Insurance, Starr, and RSUI; and

**WHEREAS**, funds for these contract(s) are available from the operational budget.

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Commissioners of the Regional Transit Authority that the Chief Executive Officer, is authorized to execute contract(s) with the below companies for the type and coverage noted at the listed price:

COCS  \$29,060,797   TIV	Type and Coverage	Company	2021-2022 Premium
COCS  \$29,060,797			
\$111,146,093 TIV  Canopius - first layer; Westchester, Core, Aspen, Endurance (Sompo), Evanston (Markel), Hallmark Specialty, Great Lakes (Rivington), Arch Specialty, James River, Arrowhead, AXA (XL) - additional layers  Public Officials/Employees Liability \$5,000,000 per wrongful act  AIG Specialty  \$105,405.71  AIG Specialty  \$105,405.71  Specialty  \$105,405.71  AIG Specialty  \$105,405.71  Specialty  \$105,405	[OCS] \$29,060,797	Markel, Starr, RSUI	\$290,552.48
Liability \$5,000,000 per wrongful act  Crime  National Union Fire Insurance Company  \$7009.20  Employee Theft \$1M Forgery/Alteration \$1M On Premises Theft \$500K On Premises Burglary \$500K Outside Premises \$500K Computer Fraud \$1M Funds Transfer Fraud \$1M Money Orders & Counterfeit Paper Currency \$1M Impersonation Fraud \$100K  Flood  \$500,000 per building (except for Chassis Wash and Guard Shack);	\$111,146,093	Canopius - first layer; Westchester, Core, Aspen, Endurance (Sompo), Evanston (Markel), Hallmark Specialty, Great Lakes (Rivington), Arch Specialty, James River,	\$845,627.66
Employee Theft \$1M Forgery/Alteration \$1M On Premises Theft \$500K On Premises Burglary \$500K Outside Premises \$500K Computer Fraud \$1M Funds Transfer Fraud \$1M Money Orders & Counterfeit Paper Currency \$1M Impersonation Fraud \$100K  Flood \$500,000 per building (except for Chassis Wash and Guard Shack);	Liability	AIG Specialty	\$105,405.71
\$500,000 per building (except for Chassis Wash and Guard Shack);	Employee Theft \$1M Forgery/Alteration \$1M On Premises Theft \$500K On Premises Burglary \$500K Outside Premises \$500K Computer Fraud \$1M Funds Transfer Fraud \$1M Money Orders & Counterfeit Paper Currency \$1M	National Union Fire Insurance Company	\$7009.20
TOTAL \$1,290,548.05	\$500,000 per building (except for Chassis Wash and Guard Shack);		\$41,953.00 \$1,290,548.05

RESOLUTION NO PAGE THREE	
THE FOREGOING WAS READ IN ADOPTION THEREOF AND RESULTED A	N FULL, THE ROLL WAS CALLED ON THE S FOLLOWS:
YEAS:	
NAYS:	
ABSTAIN:	
ABSENT:	
AND THE RESOLUTION WAS ADO	PTED ON THE 25 <sup>rd</sup> DAY OF MAY, 2021.
	<u></u>

FLOZELL DANIELS, JR. CHAIRMAN

RTA BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS



## Regional Transit Authority Award Routing Sheet

INSTRUCTION: The user department is responsible for providing all information requested below and securing the requisite signatures. Attachments should be prepared in accordance with the RTA Procurement Policy and Procedure Manual.

(*In	Attachments adicates required items	s)		
Solicitation Request Routing Sheet*		Cost or Pric	e Analysis	
Administrative Review Form*		Single Bidd	er Justification	
List of Responding Teams w/ subs (DBE)*		Other:		
A. I have reviewed this form and the attachme below stated Department Representative to	•		· ·	•
Marc Popkin	Risk Manageme	ent Counsel		<u>8395</u>
Name	Title			Ext.
Department Head Signature	<u> </u>	Date		
B. Name of Project, Service or Product:	VARIOUS INS	URANCE CO	OVERAGES_	
C. Solicitation Method: IFB	RFQ	RFP	SS	TWO-STEP
D. Date of Solicitation Advertisements: FROM	Л	TO		
E. Collection Deadline:				
F. Number of Responding Firms: 48				<del></del>
G. List of Teams Deemed Non-Responsive (P.		on in parenth	esis)·	
G. Elst of Teams Beemed Ivon Responsive (1)	rease provide reas	on in parenti	C515).	
RTA General Counsel	<del></del>	Date		
H. List of Responding Teams by Technical Ev	aluation Committ	ee Ranking (I	Please provide	e Price/Bid amour
in parenthesis if applicable):			_	
1 /				



MEMBER	TITLE
Kennedy Financial Group	RTA Insurance Broker
J. Selection Criteria (RFQ and RFP only):	Value:
Selection made on lowest responsive proposal	S
K. Technical Evaluation Committee Recommenda	ation for Contract Award:
Kennedy Financial Group that will serve as admini	
Firm Name	DBE Commitment Price/Bid Amount
L. Authorizations	
Director of Grants/ Federal Compliance	Date
DBE/EEO Compliance Manager	Date
Department Head	Date
Division Manager	Date
Director of Procurement	
Chief Financial Officer	
Chief Financial Officer	Date

## REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY 6/1/2021-2022 INSURANCE EXPIRING VERSUS RENEWAL

	6.1.2020-2021 Expiring Program				6.1.2021-2022 Renewal Program			
Coverage	Company	Limits/Exposure	Premium	Deductible	Company	Limits/Exposure	Premium	Deductible
Property *	Primary \$10m  Axis Surplus, Beazley, Hiscox (Lloyds), Aspen	Total Insured Value: \$111,146,093 Flood/Earth Movement \$30,000,000 Sublimit Extra Expense - \$1M	\$399,216.38	\$25,000 ea. Occ. Except: Flood in Special Flood Hazard Areas above NFIP maximum, whether purchased or not, subject to \$100,000 as respects Time Element. Flood In All Other Locations \$50,000 per occurrence. Named Storm 2% of 100% value per unit of insurance, subject to a combined minimum of \$100,000	Primary \$10m  Axis, Hiscox (Lloyds), Beazley, Canopius	Total Insured Value: \$111,146,093 Flood/Earth Movement \$30,000,000 Sublimit Extra Expense - \$1M	\$402,047.33	\$25,000 ea. Occ. Except: Flood in Special Flood Hazard Areas above NFIP maximum, whether purchased or not, subject to \$100,000 as respects Time Element. Flood In All Other Locations \$50,000 per occurrence. Named Storm 2% of 100% value per unit of insurance, subject to a combined minimum of \$100,000
Excess Property	Westchester Surplus, Lexington, Endurance (Sompo), Evanston (Markel), Hallmark Specialty, Great Lakes (Rivington), Arch, James River, Arrowhead, CNA, Indian Harbor (XL)	Flood \$15,000,000 Sublimit	\$371,170.24 + \$7,944.00 B&M + \$12,125.90 terrorism = \$391,240.14	Following primary	Westchester, Core, Aspen, Evanston (Markel), Great Lakes (Rivington), Endurance (Sompo), Hallmark Specialty, Arch, James River, Arrowhead, AXA (XL)	Flood \$15,000,000 Sublimit	\$422,954.43 + 8,500.00 B&M + \$12,125.90 terrorism = \$443,580.33	Following primary
Flood **	Wright Flood	Please refer to Flood Schedule – 13 policies	\$37,854.00		Wright Flood	Please refer to Flood Schedule – 13 policies	\$41,953.00	

<sup>\*</sup> See PROPERTY SCHEDULE OF VALUES

<sup>\*\*</sup> See FLOOD SCHEDULE

## REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY 6/1/2021-2022 INSURANCE EXPIRING VERSUS RENEWAL

		6.1.2020-2021 Expir	ing Program		6.1.2021-2022 Renewal Program			
Coverage	Company	Limits/Exposure	Premium	Deductible	Company	Limits/Exposure	Premium	Deductible
Public Entity Errors and	National Union Fire Insurance	\$5,000,000 Per Wrongful Act subject to \$5M	\$109,000.00	\$100,000 Each Loss	AIG Specialty	\$5,000,000 Per Wrongful Act subject to \$5,000,000	\$105,405.71	\$100,000 Each Loss
Omissions	The insurance	Aggregate		2000		Aggregate		Lobb
Crime	National Union	Employee Theft \$1M	\$6,607.80	\$25,000	National Union	Employee Theft \$1M	\$7,009.20	\$25,000
		Forgery/Alteration \$1M On Premises Theft \$500K		\$25,000 \$7,500		Forgery/Alteration \$1M On Premises Theft \$500K		\$25,000 \$7,500
		On Prem Burglary \$500K		\$7,500		On Prem Burglary \$500K		\$7,500
		Outside Premises \$500K		\$7,500		Outside Premises \$500K		\$7,500
		Computer Fraud \$1M		\$25,000		Computer Fraud \$1M		\$25,000
		Funds Transfer Fraud \$1M		\$25,000		Funds Transfer Fraud \$1M		\$25,000
		Money Ords & Counterfeit Paper Currency \$1M		\$25,000		Money Ords & Counterfeit Paper Currency \$1M		\$25,000
		, ,		·				
OCS	36 1 1	\$29,060,797 TIV	Φ10474400	\$10,000 per occ	N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$29,060,797 TIV	\$290,552.48	\$10,000 per occ
	Markel Starr	\$5,000,000 \$3.5m p/o \$7m xs \$5m	\$184,744.00 \$ 29,725.00	\$50,000 earthquake NWS: 2% of the	Markel-admitted Starr-admitted	\$5,000,000 \$3.5m p/o \$7m xs \$5m		\$50,000 earthquake NWS: 2% of the
	Landmark (RSUI)	\$3.5m p/o \$7m xs \$5m \$3.5m p/o \$7m xs \$5m	\$ 44,063.00	total values	RSUI-non	\$3.5m p/o \$7m xs \$5m		total values
		r	\$258,532.00	involved in the loss	admitted	F		involved in the loss
	Admitted			with a \$100k				with a \$100k
	companies	Excludes flood		minimum		Excludes flood		minimum
		Premium excluding Flood	\$1,164,596.32			Premium excluding Flood	\$1,248,595.05	
		Flood Premium	\$ 37,854.00			Flood Premium	\$ 41,953.00	
		Total Renewal Premium	\$1,202,450.32			Total Renewal Premium	\$1,290,548.05	

## **MARKETING SUMMARY REPORT**

Regional Transit Authority Property 6/1/2021 Account Name:

Line of Business: **Effective Date:** 

Market	Status	Comments				
Allied World Assurance Company	Declined	AWAC cannot support the deductible structure. Would need at least \$100,000 all other perils deductible and a 5% named storm deductible				
Amwins Global Risks	Declined	Lloyd's is not competitive on pricing in any of the layers. Would be north of \$500,000 for the primary \$10,000,000 on this one. Given the other capacity that we have, they will not improve the program				
ARCH Insurance Group	Quoted	Arch quoted their expiring capacity of 39.5% of the \$20,000,000 excess \$30,000,000 at a 2.5% rate increase				
Arrowhead Insurance Risk Managers, LLC	Quoted	Arrowhead quoted their expiring capacity of 100% TIV excess of \$50,000,000 at a 10% rate increase.				
Aspen Insurance	Quoted	Aspen quoted their expiring capacity of 15% of the \$20,000,000 x \$10,000,000 at a 7.5% rate increase				
AXA XL, a division of AXA Declined		AXA XL cannot support the pricing on the current property program. They are also not willing to support the deductibles. Would need at least \$100,000 all other perils deductible and 5% named storm deductible				
AXA XL, a division of AXA – Terrorism	Quoted	AXA XL maintained their capacity on the account at a 1.6% rate increase				
AXIS Insurance	Quoted	AXIS quoted their expiring capacity of 25% of the primary \$10,000,000 at 15% rate increase				
Beazley USA	Quoted	Beazley quoted their expiring capacity of 25% of the primary \$10,000,000 at 4.71% rate increase				
Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Insurance Company	Declined	Berkshire would be three times the current pricing on the program in the primary. They have no interest in the excess given the amount of money involved.				
Canopius Underwriting Agency, Inc	Quoted	Canopius quoted increased capacity of the 20% (up from 15% from expiring) of primary \$10,000,000 at 4.65% rate increase				
Catalytic Risk Managers & Insurance Agency, LLC	Declined	Catalytic is not competitive in regarding to pricing on the current program and cannot support the manuscript form				
CNA	Declined	CNA would have to attach excess of \$30,000,000 given the New Orleans flood exposure. They would only be able to do 50% of the \$20,000,000 excess of \$30,000,000 and would need a minimum of \$200,000 for the layer. Given the current pricing in that property layer this would not improve the program. CNA pending quote on the Boiler & Machinery.				
Colony Specialty	Declined	Colony cannot improve upon the pricing on the current program would be multiples of the pricing in any layer.				

Continental Underwriters, Ltd.	Declined	Corp (StarStane) is a new market this year and has gueted 20% of the				
Core Specialty	Quoted	Core (StarStone) is a new market this year and has quoted 20% of the \$20,000,000 excess of \$10,000,000 at layer price of \$200,000. This is effectively a rate decrease of 20% against the highest price in the layer from expiring. Lexington had the highest price in the layer last year at \$250,000. Core's quote will replace Lexington.				
Crum & Forster	Declined	Crum & Forster is not a competitive market in Louisiana. They cannot support the pricing or deductibles of the current program				
CuroTech Specialty Inc.	Declined	CuroTech, cannot support the pricing, deductibles or manuscript form of the current program				
Everest National Insurance Company	Declined	Everest cannot support the pricing of the current program. Would be multiples of current pricing for any layer based on their model impact to their portfolio				
General Star	Declined	Genstar declined to offer terms based on the current pricing levels.				
Global Excess Partners	Declined	Global Excess Partners is not looking to add any New Orleans exposure to their books right now				
Hallmark E&S	Quoted	Hallmark quoted their expiring capacity of 12.5% of the \$40,000,000 excess of \$10,000,000 at 10% rate increase				
Hiscox USA	Quoted	Hiscox had to reduce their capacity this year to 15% of the primary \$10,000,000. This is down from 20% from the previous year. This account is on their Metrix hit list for the amount of New Orleans aggregate deployed versus the pricing for the risk. Their pricing is a rate increase of 12%.				
Hudson Insurance Group	Declined	Hudson declined due to the named wind exposure.				
Intact Insurance	Declined	Intact (One Beacon) cannot participate on the program including named storm given age and construction on the buildings				
Ironshore	Declined	Ironshore cannot support the pricing on any of the layers on the program. It does not model well for them internally.				
James River Insurance Company	Quoted	James River quoted their expiring capacity of 23% of the \$20,000,000 excess of \$30,000,000 at 5% rate increase.				
Kemah Capital LLC	Declined	Kemah would need \$1,000,000 for the primary \$5,000,000. This is not competitive at the current pricing on the program				
Markel	Quoted	Markel quoted their expiring capacity of 12.5% of the \$20,000,000 excess of \$10,000,000 at flat rate renewal				
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance	Declined	Mitsui, is not competitive in the excess due to the pricing. Would need more than two times the pricing that Arrowhead in the TIV excess of \$50,000,000 layer				
Munich Re America	Declined	Munich Re is not competitive at pricing levels of the current program				

Declined	Nationwide cannot support the pricing levels of the current placement due to their modeling
Declined	Navigators is not competitive on the pricing of the current program and is unwilling to support a blanket coverage program.
Quoted	Lexington quoted their expiring capacity of 20% of the \$20,000,000 excess of the \$10,000,000 at 10% rate increase. This puts their layer pricing at \$275,000 this year, which is very expensive given the other pricing received for the layer. We have replaced them with Core in the program chart
Declined	Risksmith has declined due to modeling and pricing of the current program
Quoted	Rivington quoted their expiring capacity of 12.5% of the \$40,000,000 excess of \$10,000,000 at 6.38% rate increase
Declined	RSUI has taken a lot losses in Louisiana over past couple of years. They are not competitive at RTA's current pricing levels
Quoted	Sompo quoted their expiring capacity of 12.5% of the \$40,000,000 excess of \$10,000,000 at 10% rate increase
Declined	SRU is not competitive regarding any layer on this one. Would be nearly three times the pricing on any layer.
Declined	Like RSUI, Starr has taken a lot of losses in Louisiana over the past couple of years. They are not looking to put more Louisiana on the books right now unless the pricing metrics are really good. They don't view this year as a good write given the current pricing levels on the program and their internal pricing tools.
Declined	Swiss Re is not competitive in regarding the pricing on the current program. Would be multiples of the current layer prices for any layer
Declined	This account doesn't model well for Velocity. They would be north of \$900,000 for the primary \$10,000,000.
Declined	This account is not a good fit for Ventus, due to current pricing levels, deductibles and manuscript form
Declined	AMRISC declined due to pricing mostly. They also are not comfortable with a lot of the smaller outdoor structures like the bus and trolly stops. They deem these structures as outdoor property and would need a sub-limit for these structures along with 10% deductible.
Quoted	Westchester quoted their expiring capacity of 15% of the Primary \$30,000,000 at 12.5% rate increase
Declined	Declined due to the pricing and deductibles. Would require a minimum deductible of \$100,000 for all other perils and a 5% deductible for Named
	Declined  Quoted  Declined  Quoted  Declined  Declined  Declined  Declined  Declined  Declined  Declined

## **Regional Transit Authority**

Wright National Flood Renewal 2021-2022

	1			uliai Flood Kellewai		1	1	1
Location	Property	Flood Zone	Term	Policy Number	Insured	Insured	Deductible	Renewal
	Description	& Program			Building	Contents		Premium
					Limit	Limit		
3901 Desire Pkwy	Office	X Preferred	6/01/21-22	17115041833711	\$500,000	\$50,000	\$1,250	\$2,615
NOLA 70126	Building							
3900C Desire Pkwy	Chassis Wash	X Preferred	6/11/21-22	17115043563511	\$250,000	\$50,000	\$1,250	\$2,036
NOLA 70126								
3900A Desire Pkwy	Maintenance	X Preferred	6/01/21-22	17115041833811	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$1,250	\$4,228
NOLA 70126	Building				1	, , , , , , , , ,	, ,	
3900 Desire Pkwy	Guard Shack	X Preferred	6/01/21-22	17115041833911	\$100,000	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$1,431
NOLA 70126						1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , -
3900D Desire Pkwy	Bus Wash	X Preferred	6/01/21-22	17115041834011	\$500,000	\$50,000	\$1,250	\$2,615
NOLA 70126					1	1	, ,	, , , -
3900B Desire Pkwy	Fueling	X Preferred	6/01/21-22	17115041834111	\$500,000	\$100,000	\$1,250	\$2,833
NOLA 70126	Bldg				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , , , , , , ,	7 - ,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
419 Napoleon Ave	Barn Rear	X Preferred	6/01/21-22	17115041833511	\$500,000	\$200,000	\$1,250	\$3,240
NOLA 70115			0,01,21 22	1,1100,1100011	4200,000	4200,000	<b>41,20</b> 0	Ψε,Ξ.ο
419 Napoleon Ave	Training	X Preferred	6/01/21-22	17115041833611	\$500,000	\$50,000	\$1,250	\$2,615
NOLA 70115	School		0,01,21 22	1,1100,1100011	4200,000	420,000	<b>41,20</b> 0	<b>\$2,010</b>
8201 Willow St	Streetcar	X Preferred	6/01/21-22	17115041834211	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$1,250	\$4,228
NOLA 70118	Facility	11110101100	0,01,21 22	17113011031211	φ200,000	φ200,000	Ψ1,250	Ψ 1,220
2817 Canal St	Office	X Preferred	6/01/21-22	17115140107805	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$1,250	\$4,228
NOLA 70119	Building		0,01,21 22	1,1161.010,000	4200,000	4200,000	<b>41,20</b> 0	÷ 1,220
2817A Canal St	SIS Facility	X Preferred	6/01/21-22	17115140108105	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$1,250	\$4,228
NOLA 70119	Sis racinty	71 Telefica	0/01/21 22	17113110100103	ψ500,000	ψ500,000	Ψ1,230	Ψ1,220
2817B Canal St	Tire Shop/	X Preferred	6/01/21-22	17115140107905	\$500,000	\$250,000	\$1,250	\$3,428
NOLA 70119	Bus Wash	71 i i cicii cu	0,01/21-22	1/11317010/703	Ψ500,000	Ψ230,000	Ψ1,230	Ψ3,π20
2817C Canal St	Vault/Fuel	X Preferred	6/01/21-22	17115140108005	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$1,250	\$4,228
NOLA 70119	Bldg	A I lefeffed	0/01/21-22	1/113170100003	ψ500,000	ψ500,000	ψ1,230	Ψτ,220
NOLA /0117	Diug							
Total Premium								\$41,953
10tal Premium								\$41,953

Prepared by BRK Insurance Group, LLC

## **New Orleans Regional Transit Authority**



## **Board Report and Staff Summary**

File #: 21-077	Board of Commissioners	
RTA & DOTD Ferry Cooperative Er	ndeavor Agreement: Amendi	ment No. 8
DESCRIPTION: Ratification of Ame		AGENDA NO: Click or tap here to enter text.
ACTION REQUEST: ⊠ Approval	☐ Review Comment ☐ Info	ormation Only

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Ratify RTA CEO's signing and execution of Amendment No. 8 to the Cooperative Endeavor Agreement (CEA) between Department of Transportation and Development of the State of Louisiana (DOTD) and RTA, which provides RTA with monies available from the Federal Transit Authority (FTA) and local matching from DOTD, for specific projects, in the amount of \$2,776,946.00.

## **ISSUE/BACKGROUND:**

The CEA, effective since February 16, 2014, regulates the relationship between RTA and DOTD in relation to RTA's ferry services. Under FTA 5307 grant program, DOTD is the grantee of FTA Grant no.'s LA-90-X413, LA-70-X003 and LA-90-X401. FTA Grant no. LA-90-X413 is for the Automated Ferry Fare Collection Project. FTA Grant no.'s LA-70-X003 and LA-90-X401 is for the repower, drydock, improvement and maintenance of the M/V Neville Levy, owned by DOTD, and currently within RTA's fleet of ferries. Amendment No. 8 to the CEA enables RTA to utilize these federal and local funds.

The breakdown of the available FTA and DOTD funding per project is as follows:

Project	FTA Grant No.	Federal Funds	DOTD local match	Total Funds
Automated Ferry Fare Collection System	LA-90-X413	\$590,209.00	\$147,553.00	\$737,762.00
M/V Neville Levy	LA-70-X003 LA-90- X401	\$1,523,000.00 \$108,347.00	\$407,837.00	\$2,039,184.00

## **DISCUSSION:**

Pursuant to Amendment No. 8 to the CEA, RTA would develop the specifications, advertise, contract, and administer each of said projects in accordance to RTA's standard procedures and all applicable state and federal contracting requirements.

## FINANCIAL IMPACT:

## File #: 21-077

## **Board of Commissioners**

No financial impact.

## **NEXT STEPS:**

Engage in the solicitation process to carry out the projects stated above.

## **ATTACHMENTS:**

Copy of Amendment No. 8 to the CEA, as executed by RTA and DOTD

Draft of resolution ratifying RTA CEO's execution of Amendment No. 8 to the CEA

Prepared By: Jose A Ruiz

Title: Chief Marine Office

Reviewed By: Jose A Ruiz

Title: Chief Marine Office

5/19/2021

Alex Wiggins

Chief Executive Officer

C11. Wy

Date

## AMENDMENT NO. 8 TO COOPERATIVE ENDEAVOR AGREEMENT

#### **BETWEEN**

## STATE OF LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT

#### AND

## REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY 2817 CANAL STREET NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

## ORLEANS, JEFFERSON, & ST. BERNARD PARISHES RFx # 30000001294

**WHEREAS**, Article VII, Section 14(C) of the Constitution of the State of Louisiana, provides that "For a public purpose, the state and its political subdivisions or political corporations may engage in cooperative endeavors with each other, with the United States or its agencies, or with any public or private association, corporation, or individual"; and

**WHEREAS**, Article VI, Section 20 of the Constitution of the State of Louisiana provides that a political subdivision may exercise and perform any authorized power and function, including financing, jointly or in cooperation with one or more political subdivisions, either within or without the state, or with the United States or its agencies; and

WHEREAS, Sub-Part A, Part VII, Chapter 2 of Title 33 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended (La. R.S. 33:1321, et seq.) ("Local Services Law"), provides that political subdivisions may engage jointly in the construction, acquisition or improvement of any public project or improvement, the promotion of and maintenance of any undertaking or the exercise of any power, provided at least one of the participants is authorized under a provision of general or special law to perform such activity or exercise such power as may be necessary for completion of the undertaking; and

WHEREAS, under the Local Services Law such arrangement may provide for the joint use of funds, facilities, personnel or property or any combination thereof necessary to accomplish the purpose of the CEA, and such agreements may include but are not limited to activities

Amendment No. 8 New Orleans Ferry Services Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard Parishes Page 2 of 5

concerning the improvement, operation, repair and maintenance of public assets to improvements; and

WHEREAS, DOTD and RTA have determined that the Ferry Services contemplated in the CEA constitute a public purpose within the meaning of Article VII, Section 14(C) of the Constitution of the State of Louisiana and have specifically determined that the continuance of ferry services for public transit is an essential public purpose, whereby the ferry services provide a critical portion of transit in the region; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties hereto wish to cooperate for the purposes of a) efficient operation, improvement, management, and administration of the ferry lines designated in the CEA; and b) maintaining access to the designated ferry lines in accordance with the terms of the CEA

**WHEREAS**, Federal Transit Administration (FTA) grant monies are available for the funding of certain capital improvement projects in furtherance of the purposes of the CEA; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties wish to utilize the available FTA grant monies for completion of two projects, namely, an Automated Ferry Fare Collection System improvements which are authorized under State Project Number H.010968; and repower, dry dock, improvements, and maintenance of the M/V Neville Levy; and

**WHEREAS**, the DOTD and RTA acknowledge and agree that this Amendment No. 8 in no way impacts or amends the CEA, except as otherwise provided herein.

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED**, in consideration of the foregoing, the Parties hereby stipulate and agree to supplement and amend the Agreement as follows:

#### **AMENDMENT PROVISIONS**

I.

Article III, Section 3.5 is amended to add the following:

Furthermore, the parties expressly agree that, with regard to the following improvement projects, which are to be funded in part from certain FTA Grant monies, RTA shall have sole responsibility to develop specifications, advertise, contract, and administer each project in accordance with RTA standard procedures and all applicable state and federal contracting requirements:

Project	FTA Grant No.	Federal Funds	State HB2 Ferry Funds	Total Funds
Automated ferry fare collection, State Project No. H.010968	LA-90-X413	\$590,209.00	\$147,553.00	\$737,762.00
M/V Neville Levy repower, dry dock, improvements, and maintenance, State Project No.	LA-70-X003 LA-90-X401	\$1,523,000.00 \$108,347.00	\$407,837.00	\$2,039,184.00

#### II.

The Statement of Capital Funds for Vessel Improvements in attached Exhibit "F", as referenced in Article III, Section 3.3, is amended as to read as follows:

The DOTD offers as part of this agreement, not to exceed the following amounts for a new ferry or capital investment in existing ferries. The work performed with these funds will have to be eligible for federal funding, and except as otherwise provided in Article III, Section 3.5, DOTD will have to administer the work.

#### III.

The table entitled Capital (One Time Funding) in attached Exhibit "F" is amended to add the following:

\$2,039,184 – FTA 5307 Grants (includes local matching from DOTD).

#### IV.

The Statement of Capital Funds for Facility Improvements in attached Exhibit "G", as referenced in Article III, Section 3.4, is amended as to read as follows:

The DOTD offers as part of this agreement, not to exceed the following amounts for a new ferry or capital investment in existing ferries. The work performed with these funds will have to be eligible for federal funding, and except as otherwise provided in Article III, Section 3.5, DOTD will have to administer the work.

Amendment No. 8 New Orleans Ferry Services Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard Parishes Page 4 of 5

V.

The table entitled Capital (One Time Funding) in attached Exhibit "G" is amended to add the following:

\$737,762.00 – FTA 5307 Grants (includes local matching from DOTD).

## VI.

DOTD and RTA agree that all provisions of the above-referenced CEA, dated February 16, 2014, as well as Amendment Nos. 1 through 7, to the extent not inconsistent with this Amendment No. 8, shall remain in full force and effect.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.)

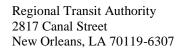
Amendment No. 8 New Orleans Ferry Services Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard Parishes Page 5 of 5

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the day and year first written above.

WITNESSES: REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY Alex Z. Wigne, CE()
Printed Name / Title WITNESSES: STATE OF LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Division Head

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL





RESOLUTION NO						
STATE OF LOUISIANA PARISH OF ORLEANS						
Ratification of Amendment No. 8 to the Ferry Cooperative Endeavor Agreement between RTA and DOTD						
Introduced by Commissioner, seconded by Commission	ner					
WHEREAS, RTA and the Department of Transportation and Development of the Sta of Louisiana (DOTD) executed an amendment to the Cooperative Endeavor Agreeme identified as Amendment No. 8, to provide RTA with monies available from the Fede Transit Authority's (FTA) section 5307 grant program and required local matching provide by DTOD.  WHEREAS, the FTA grants covered pursuant to Amendment No. 8 are LA-90-X41 LA-70-X003 and LA-90-X401. Current available federal funds under these grants to \$2,221,556.00, and local matching provided by DOTD total \$555,390.00.  WHEREAS, FTA Grant LA-90-X413 is for the Automated Ferry Fare Collection.	nt, ral ed 13, otal					
Project, with an available combined funding of \$737,762.00. FTA Grants LA-70-X003 a LA-90-X401 is for the repower, dry-dock, improvement and maintenance of the M/V Nevi Levy, owned by DOTD, and currently within RTA's fleet of ferries, with an available combin funding of \$2,039,184.00.	ille					
WHEREAS, pursuant to Amendment No. 8 to the CEA, RTA would develop t specifications, advertise, contract, and administer each of said projects in accordance RTA's standard procedures and all applicable state and federal contracting requirements.  WHEREAS, given that the source of these funds is the FTA and DOTD, the partie execution of Amendment No. 8 has no financial impact to the RTA.	to					
<b>NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED</b> that the Board of Commissioners of t Regional Transit Authority hereby ratifies the RTA CEO's signing and execution Amendment No. 8 to the CEA.						
THE FOREGOING WAS READ IN FULL, THE ROLL WAS CALLED ON THAT ADOPTION THEREOF AND RESULTED AS FOLLOWS:	ΗE					
YEAS: NAYS: ABSTAIN:						

ABSENT:
AND THE RESOLUTION WAS ADOPTED ON THEth DAY OF MONTH, 2021
FLOZELL DANIELS, JR.
CHAIRMAN
RTA BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS